

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 1

TNA SP 28/182/1	<i>Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 1</i>			
[cover 1] (p. 1)				
¹ Morton Baggott	Morton Baggott Booke			
	Giles Ryland Minister his Bill of payments and other damages according to the instructions received			
	Inprimis payd in Contribucione to Collonell Bridges receiver	£ 11	s 0	d 0
	In Free quarter to the Earle of Essex armye	0	12	0
	In provissione and losse in tyth by the Scots	0	16	0
	the summe is	12	8	0
	Giles Ryland [signed]			
	² To bring in your account 7th November 1646			
	John Mordecke			
	Richard Milburne			
	John Holioke			
	John Barnard			
[cover 1v, fos. 1, 1v, blank]				
[f. 2] (p. 7)	The accompte of John Burton of Morton Baggott in the County of Warwick according to severall ordynances of Parliament and severall Comyssions to Subcommyttees granted according to the Command and instruccions therupon Required and geven			
	Thursday the second daie of September 1641 paid unto John Mawdick constable for the Poll money 40s ³	[2	0	0]
	Paid afterwarde towards the dragoneare horses for the Lord Brooke 30s	[1	10	0]
	Friday the 30th of June 1643 paid to lieutenant Dennys	3	5	
	Friday the 7th of July 1643 paid him more		8	4

¹ This account is related to another at SP 28/185. At some point, the second account was slipped into the first and consistent pagination was added so that the second page of this first account became page 7.

² In another hand at the base of the page.

³ Monetary amounts here are usually given in Roman numerals. Where the amounts do not comply with the sterling equivalent the original amount is given in the text and sterling equivalents are added within square brackets in the monetary columns.

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 1

	Paid the same daie to Thomas Shelswell	56s 3d	[2	16	3]
	Friday the 22th ⁴ of December 1643 paid to John Pratt	36s	[1	16	0]
	Wednesdaie the 10th of January 1643 paid to William Bowkey			19	
	Friday the 22th of March 1643 paid unto Richard Twycrosse for warwick castell	37s	[1	17	0]
	Monday the 6th daie of May 1644 paid to Richard Milburne Constable for horses for captayne Acock by warrant from therle of Denbigh			16	8
	Paid unto Richard Twicrosse the 21th of May 1644 for Warwick castell	36s	[1	16	0]
	Paid unto Richard Twicrosse the 25th of July 1644	37s 6d	[1	17	6]
	Paid unto George Ayngge and Richard Milburne Junior the 21th of August 1644 for warwick castell			17	6
	Paid unto Richard Smyth and George Ayngge in the presence of Richard Milburne Junior the 31th of August 1644	20s	[1	0	0]
	Paid unto George Ayngge Thomas Bradeley and other soldyers the 22th of October 1644			18	9
	Paid unto Richard Twicrosse George Ayngge John Hill and Richard Knight Junior the 21th of November 1644	37s 6d	[1	17	6]
	Paid unto Richard Twicrosse, George Ayngge Richard Knight & Thomas Greene the 24th day of January 1644			18	9
	John Burton [signed]				
[f. 2v] (p. 8)	Paid unto Anthony Kerby & George Ayngge the 4th day of April 1645	37s 6d	[£]	s	[d]
	Paid unto Anthony Kerby George Ayngge John Hill and Thomas Greene the 29th of May 1645	[37s 6d?]	[1	17	6?]
	Paid unto Richard Milburne senior Constable the last day of May 1645			18	9
	Paid unto Richard Milburne senior Constable the 10th of July 1645 for provision for the Scottish army sent for to greate Alne for the quarter master generall of a Regyment Mr Patrick Napier under Major generall Middleton at his quarters at greate Alne	33s 4d	[1	13	4]
	Paid unto Anthony Kerby the 31th of July 1645			18	9
	Paid unto Richard Milburne Junior & Anthony Kerby the 4th of September 1645			18	9
	Paid unto Anthony Kerby & George Ayngge the third day of October 1645	37s 6d	[1	17	6]

⁴ Written as pronounced, 'two and twentieth'. There are other examples below.

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 1

	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>senior</i> Anthony Kerby & other soldiers the 28th of November 1645 37s 6d	[1	17	6]
	Paid unto Robert Haynes at warwick for Anthony Kerby the 20th of December 1645 37s 6d	[1	17	6]
	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>Junior</i> Anthony Kerby & William Bird the 23th of January 1645		18	9
	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>Junior</i> Anthony Kerby George Ayngge & other soldyers the 16th of February 1645		18	9
	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>Junior</i> Anthony Kerby George Ayngge & Thomas Greene the first daie of Aprill 1646 37s 6d	[1	17	6]
	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>Junior</i> Anthony Kerby George Ayngge & Thomas Greene the 19th daie of May 1646 37s 6d	[1	17	6]
	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>Junior</i> Anthony Kerby & George Ayngge upon friday the 26th of June 1646		18	9
	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>Junior</i> George Ayngge & Thomas Greene upon thursdaie the 6th of August 1646		18	
	John Burton [signed]			
[f. 3] (p. 9)	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>senior</i> Anthony Kerby George Ayngge & Thomas Greene the 14th day of August 1646		s 18	
	Paid unto Richard Milburne <i>Junior</i> Anthony Kerby George Ayngge & Thomas Greene the 20th day of August 1646 for one weekes pay	[£]	s 4	[d] 6
	Subsidies			
	Paid unto Thomas Cowper constable the 13th day of Aprill anno 17 Caroli Regis ⁵ a double subsidie		16	
	Paid unto John Mawdick constable the 25th day of May anno 17 Caroli Regis a double subsidy		16	
	Paid unto him the 18th of November anno 17 Caroli Regis a double subsidie		16	
	Free quarter			
	a little before Keynton fight ⁶ a party of the Lord St John his Regyment and quarteringe soldyers for the <i>parliament</i> at severall tymes since	5		
	Horses taken from me			
	a yonge three yeare old mare taken from me by Mr Hawes Richard Rownd Captayne Chesheire [-] Partridge & George Kynge	10		

⁵ 'Of King Charles'; dates were, as here, sometimes given in regnal years dated from the day of the monarch's accession. Charles I's seventeenth regnal year ran from 27 March 1641 to 26 March 1642.

⁶ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 1

	a stone colt ⁷ three yeare old and vantage by corporall John Pratt John Bailyes William Taft George Ayng and other soldyers to Coughton garrison	16		
	Paid to the Comyttees of Coventry & <i>proposicion</i> <money> for the Parleament	50		
	The Scotts the 8th of July 1645 the Lord Mountgomeryes Regyment			
	John Burton [signed] verte fol ¹⁸			
[f. 3v] (p. 10)	The Scotts did eate me nynteene dayes math of mowing ground ⁹ with their horses	£ 20	[s]	[d]
	They did take from me a little mare worth 50s	[2	10	0]
	They did take from me pannells ¹⁰ sadells iron wedges cushens & Circingells ¹¹ worth		18	
	They did take away from me two hundred waight of hard cheese worth 50s	[2	10	0]
	There was baked for them two strikes ¹² of wheate		8	
	There was killed for them one sheepe		12	
	They tooke away & killed seaven hens		5	
	They did drinke about eight score gallons of drinke 30s	[1	10	0]
	They did eate all the bread in the house		12	
	Paid unto Anthony wall Constable the 7th day of October 1646 for Colonell Colmores troupe		10	5
	John Burton [signed]			
[f. 4] (p. 11)	The accompte of John Burton for the <i>parishe</i> of greate Alne in the Countie of warwick accordinge to severall ordynances of both houses of Parliament and severall Commyssions to Subcommyttees <i>granted</i> accordinge to their Commaund and instruccions therupon geven for his land in great Alne			
	Paid to lieutenant Dennys the 7th of July 1643 20s 6d	[1	0s	6]
	paid unto John Smyth the 13th of October 1643 20s 6d	[1	0	6]
	paid unto Edward Greene the fite of January 1643 for Captaine Cheeshere for three monthes 42s 9d	[2	2	9]
	paid unto William Greenhill Constable the 10th day of March 1643 for captaine Cheshere for three monthes 35s 6d	[1	15	6]

⁷ An uncastrated horse. A 'colt' was a young horse under four years of age.

⁸ From Latin, 'turn over the folio'.

⁹ 'Math' was what had been mowed, or part of the mown grass crop.

¹⁰ 'Pannell', a cloth placed under a saddle to protect the horse's back.

¹¹ 'Surcingle', a horse's girth or a larger strap for securing a pack to a horse's back.

¹² A 'strike' was a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 1

	Paid unto Frannces Charles the last day of July 1644 for three monthes for Colonell Purefoy 35s 6d	[1	15	6]
	paid unto him the 23th of August 1644 for Co[lonell] Purefoy for one month		12	
	paid unto him the 21th of September 1644 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy for two monthes 24s	[1	4	0]
	paid unto him the 6th of Sep December 1644 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy for two monthes 24s	[1	4	0]
	paid unto him the 4th day of January 1644 for Colonell Purefoy for a month		12	
	paid unto him the 27th of January 1644 for Colonell Purefoy for a month		12	
	Paid unto William Hopkyns for John Smyth Constable the 12th day of March 1644 for Colonell Purefoy		12	
	paid unto John Smyth the 27th day of March 1645 for Colonell Purefoy for a month		12	
	paid unto him the 23th day of Aprill 1645 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy		12	
	paid unto him the last day of May 1645 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy		13	
	paid unto him and Corporall Dison at Alne the 28th of August 1645 for three monthes endinge the [-] 40s	[2	0	0]
	paid unto him by my wife at Alcester the 23th of September 1645 for Colonell Purefoy		11	
	paid unto him the 17th day of October 1645 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy		11	
	paid unto him the 13th day of November 1645 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy		12	6
	John Burton [signed] verte [turn]			
[f. 4v] (p. 12)	Paid unto Corporall Dison the 7th day of January 1645 for the monthes of November & December past for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy 21s 6d	[£] [1	s 1	[d] 6]
	paid unto John Cockbill the third day of February 1645 for John Smyth constable for the month of January for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy		11	
	Paid unto Robert Dale constable the second day of March 1645 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy for a month		11	
	paid unto him the 25th day of March 1646 for Colonell Purefoy		11	
	paid unto him the 6th of Aprill 1646 for two soldiers to warwick		2	
	paid unto him <& John Bukney> the second day of May 1646 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy		11	

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 1

	paid unto him <& Cornett ¹³ Partridge> the 29th day of May 1646 for <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy		11	
	paid unto [-] Smyth a cutler [-] Clark for being disbanded from Compton House the 17th day of June 1646		6	9
	paid unto Robert Dale <Constable> the 26th of June 1646 for Lieutenant <i>Colonell</i> Turkinton for the Leaguer ¹⁴ <i>against wigorn</i> ¹⁵ 18d		[1	6]
	paid unto his wife the 8th day of July 1646 for Lieutenant <i>Colonell</i> Turkinton for the Leaguer <i>against wigorn</i> ' 18d		[1	6]
	paid unto Robert Dale the 31th day of July 1646 for warwick castell		10	6
	paid unto him and Richard Twicrosse the 18th day of September 1646 for sixe weekes pay for warwick castell		15	6
	paid unto <him> the 11th day of October 1646 for <i>Colonell</i> Colmores troupe		5	
	John Burton [signed]			
[f. 5]	Solihull			
	Paid for land which lyeth in Solihull and Knoll in the County of warwick by my tenant <i>William</i> Grissould which will appeare by severall notes from him at severall paymentes for the Parliament to the City of Coventry and Kenellworth castell	£	s	d
		8	3	3
	Studley			
	Paid for one acre of meadowe lyinge in Studley to the Parliament which will appeare by severall acquittances and paymentes to severall Constables of Studley 42s 6d	[2	2	6]
	paid unto George Strayne constable upon sonday the 25th day of October 1646 foure Levyes for the Leager <i>against wigorn</i> '			d
				8
	John Burton [signed] £197 18s 5d [in Roman numerals] £1817 18s 5d			
[f. 5v and back cover r, blank]				
[back cover v]	Army Morton Bagott ¹⁶			

¹³ A junior mounted officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

¹⁴ A military camp, especially one engaged in a siege.

¹⁵ 'Wigorniensis', the Latin for Worcester or Worcestershire.

¹⁶ Written sideways down the left-hand side.

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 2

TNA SP 28/185	<i>Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 2</i>			
[f. 1] ¹	The accompt of <i>Mistris Ann Coningsby</i> of Morton Baggott in [the] Countie of Warr' accordinge to divers Ordinances sett four[th] by both houses of Parliament Anno <i>Domini</i> 1646	£	s	[d]
	Imprimis paid pole money	10	00	00
	Item paid to my Lord Brookes for dragoone ² horses	01	10	00
	Item paid to Mr Basnett & Mr Haines beinge money lent to the Parliament	10	00	00
	Item paid to Captaine Acockes for Troope horses he be long inge to the Earle of Denbigh	01	04	00
	Item paid contribucion Twenty seaven shillings per mounth for 3 yeares containinge 39 Mounthes begininge the 1o ³ of May 1643 and now endinge the 1o of May 1646. part to one <i>Lieutenant</i> Dennis, part to Corporall Pratt, part to one Mr Richard Twicrosse, part to Mr Anthony Kerby & part to our Constable, most of the acquittancs beinge lost when I lost the value of 2 hundred pounds by theeves out of 2 Trunckes which was allmost all that I had, but the aforesaid contribucion comes to	50	13	00
	Item paid for Sequestracion uppon the land to Mr Haines it beinge levied att £60 per annum, the summe of £20 per annum for 2 yeares last past which summe amounts to	40	00	00
	For Quarteringe of souldiers & otherwaies			
	Att the first commeinge downe of the Earle of Essex there lay att my house my Lord <i>Saint Johns Lieutenant</i> Collonell Essex & Major Andrewes with most part of theire Regiment they payinge for nothinge but 2 sheepe the rest of theire expences amounts to	06	00	00
	This Regiment left behind them a lame souldier att my house, one of Major Andrewes men, which stayd with mee 8 or 9 weekes, & when he went away hee tooke a brasse pistoll, a new paire of bootes, a new shirt with many other odd thinges the value of which is	03	00	00
[f. 1v] (p. 3)	Major Pont his sonne with his companie tooke from me a hundred pounds worth of Tobacco, which he did since confesse before good wittnes	100	00	00
	Item for quarteringe of the Scotts a weeke	02	06	00
	Item the Scotts had of me in money	02	18	00

¹ This 'Account' is related to TNA: SP 28/182/1 into which it was slipped, the whole being paginated together and from which it has now been detached. There is some damage to the first page which is faded and rubbed making some words almost illegible.

² A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

³ A Latinized date using the ending of the ordinal 'primo' ('first').

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 2

	Item the Scotts tooke from me a new Sheete[?] cost	00	15	00
	Item 4 or 5 souldiers att a tyme with their horses quarteringe many nights att my house when thare hath binne none in the Towne besides	02	00	00
	<i>Summa totalis</i>	£ 230	s 00	d 00
	Paid unto Richard Milburne Constable & Anthony Kerby for three monthes <two monthes> & a halfe weeke <month> since the former paymentes	3	7	6
	Paid unto John Elis a soldyer the first day of September 1646 by his acquittance		6	9
	Paid to the Constables for three double Subsidees in the 17th yeare of King Charles	3		
	The Summe in all is	£ 236	s 14	d 03d
	Ann Coningsby [signed]			
[f. 2] (p. 4)	The accompt of William Trowte of Morton baggott in the county of warwick yoman according to the instruccions Receyved from the Subcommittees			
	Paid unto the severall persons named in John Burtons accompt & upon the same severall dayes by the said William Trowte for three yeares and foure monthes <for contribucion>	£ 10	s 15	[d]
	paid unto the Scottes at greate alne to their quarters there		8	8
	paid to the Scottes for free quarter more		8	
	paid for free quarter for therle of Denbighes men		3	4
	paid to Richard Milburne Constable for a dragonere horse for the Lord Brooke		4	
	<Paid for the Poll money>		2	
	£11 20s £12 12d			
[f. 2v] (p. 5)	The accounte of anthony walle of morton Baggott in the County of warwicke yoeaman [sic] accordinge to the instruccions Receaved from the Subcommittees			
	paide unto the severall parsones mamed [sic] in John Burtones accountes and upon the <same> seaverall dayes by the sayde anthony wall for three yeares and fowre months for contrybucione	£ 12	s 18	[d]
	paide unto the Scottes at great alne to their quarters there		10	8
	paide unto the Scottes for free quarter more & s		8	

Morton Bagot Parish: Loss Account 2

	paide to Richard milburne Constable for a dragonere horse for the lord Brooke		5	
	paide for poll money		2	4
	the whole some is	£ 14	s 4	
[f. 3] (p. 6)	The accountes of Edward Poole of Morton Baggot in the County of Warwicke Yeoman according to the instructions received from the Subcommittees			
	Lent to the use of the Parliament	£ 10	s 0	d 0
	P[ai]d for polemoney	0	4	8
	P[ai]d to the Scotcs at great Alne to their quarters there	1	1	4
	P[ai]d unto the severall persons named in John Burtons accountes & upon the same severall dayes by Edward Poole for 3 yeares and four months Contribution	20	4	0
	Paid unto the Scotcs for free quarter more	0	16	0
	Paid to Richard Milburne Constable for a dragonere horse for the Lord Brooke	0	10	0
	The Summe totall is	32	16	0
[f. 3v, blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Napton Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/186/4	<i>Napton Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	¹ Napton super montem their Bills			
	Ex[aminatus] versus [examined against] all except The Subsidyes & Excise HH[?] and The [...] Irish & Sir Thomas Fairefax taxes			
	Col[onell] Beare. Colonell Bridges Captaine Lawson Captaine Wotton Leiftenant Chadwicke Captaine Temple Captaine Hunt Colonell Peto Col[onell] Archer			
	Ex[aminatus] versus Colonells Bosseville Purifoy Barker Flower Otway Colonell Finies Colonell Browne Colonell Whaley S[ain]t Johns Peterbourough Major Lidcott Colonell Okey Major Hawks[worth?] Capt Law[lor?] Capt [...]			
[cover 1v]	The Accompte of the Towne of Napton super Montem			
	This Accompt wee doe hum[b]ly Certifie as the Accompt of the Towne and p[...] of Napton super Montem unto the Right Wo[rsh]p[ful]l the Committee for receaveinge the <i>Accompts</i> of the County of Warr' and City and County of Coventry Accordinge to their Warrantes and Instrucions sent unto us and shall bee ready att all tymes to averr the same uppon oath when wee shall bee thereunto called witnes oure handes this 23d of June 1646: William Clever [signed] John Fawconer [signed] Thomas Mister [signed] The marke of [mark] Henry Makpeace			
[f. 1] (p. 1)	Edward Field farmer to the parsonage of Napton his Bill			
	Imprimis [firstly] paid to the poole money august 31th ² 1641	£	s	d
		0	4	6
	Item [likewise] paid to buy dragoon ³ horses for the lord brooke	0	3	4
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	1	2	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	1	7	6
Weekly tax from 14th July 1643 to the 30th	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his trope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	80	18	4
	Item paid for provosion for Collonell bare his troopes	0	6	8

¹ The Account is written in an ill-formed hand with many abbreviations rendering some letters hard to decipher. There is also some rubbing and damage.

² Abbreviated date written as pronounced, 'one and thirtieth' with similar examples below.

³ 'Dragoon', a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

Napton Parish: Loss Account

Aprill 1646 at 5s per weeke	Item paid for provisions to Wilscot Warkworth ⁴ and to Collonell Fines his Regiment to bambery [Banbury] 1644	0	18	0
	Item paid for diginge to bambery <by warrant from Colonell Fines> 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provision for Collonell broune his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment 1645	2	12	0
	Item paid to the Brittish tax and to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax in June 1646	1	16	3
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscot & Croprey for Collonell Whalley his tropes in Anno 1646	0	12	8
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham aprill the 9th 1646 fwhen the perst <prest> Souldiers quartered then	0	11	4
	Item paid for seteinge forth the prest souldiares for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	14	8
	Item Cariage to the legare ⁵ at bambery 1646	0	12	0
	Item paid for Excise	1	0	0
plunder	on ⁶ bay mare taken away by <Colonell Bridges Troopes> of Horse belonging to the Captaine [br?] trope at Warrwick Anno 1644 worth	4	0	0
free quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our towne ten men one night in September 1643	0	2	6
	Item quarter of the Earle of Peterbourow his Regiment 30 men one nighte 1643	0	7	0
	Item when Northampton men quartered in our towne 5 men and horse 1 night <under Major Lidcott> Anno 1644	0	10	2
	Item when Major Okely his men quartered in our toune 6 men and 7 horses 5 nights 1644	2	[...]	[...]
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	Item when warr <Major Hawksford> men quartered in our toun 2 men and horse 2 nights Anno 1644	£ 0	s 6	d 6
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 6 men and 6 horses 4 nights	1	14	0
	Item when Collonell Okaley his dragoones quartered in our toun 4 men and horses 3 nights	0	18	0
	Item when Notingam men quartered in our toune 3 men and horses 3 nights <under Lieftenant Chadwicke	0	13	6
	Item quartered 5 men and 5 horses belonging to Captayne temple <under Collonell Feines> february 9th 1645	0	6	2

⁴ Williamscot and Warkworth near Banbury.

⁵ A 'leaguer' was a military camp, especially one engaged in a siege.

⁶ 'One' is frequently spelled 'on' and vice versa. 'Bay' is a reddish-chestnut brown colour.

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Sum is	£ 103	s 6	d 7
	Thomas Eales his bill			
	Item paid for poole money Anno 1641	£ 0	s 1	d 0
	Item paid in weakely Contrebuc[i]on to Captayn flower his trope	0	4	0
	Item paid in lay taxes	0	0	9
	Sum is	£ 0	s 5	d 9
	John Bidle his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the poole mony in Anno 1641	£ 0	s 2	d 0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	2	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	2	10
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	3	⁷ 6½
	Item paid in weekely Contribuc[i]on to Captayn flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	9	18	2
	Item paid to Captayne flower for Rent for land I hould of Sir Richard Shuckburge in napton in An[n]o 1644 at severall tymes	4	0	0
[f. 2] (p. 3)	Item paid for provisions for Collonell bare his troopes	£ 0	s 1	d 5
	Item paid for provisions for Willscot Warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644	0	3	8
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Broune his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	7	0
	Item paid to the Brittish tax	0	2	11
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	2	3
	Item paid for provender and hey to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his troopes 1646	0	2	10
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham for the prest men	0	1	0

⁷ In the original given as 'ob' for the Latin 'obolus', a half penny, here and below rendered as '½d'.

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Item paid</i> for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	2	10
	<i>Item</i> for Cariage to the legare at bambery 1646	0	3	8
plundered	from me by Collonell Bare his souldirs on mare which Cost me in getteinge her againe 1644	0	9	0
fre quarter	Imprimis quarter of northampton men 7 men and 7 horses one night <under Major LidCott> in Anno 1644	0	7	6
	<i>Item</i> when major Okuley quartered in our toune 3 men and horse 5 nights in Anno 1644	0	14	6
	<i>Item</i> when Warr ⁸ men <under Major Hawksford> quartered in our toun 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights	0	5	10
	<i>Item</i> when Collonell Fins his Regiment quartered in our toune 4 men and horse 4 nights Anno 1645	1	3	4
	<i>Item</i> when Collonell Okaly his dragoo[n]s quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 3 nights	0	4	6
	<i>Item paid</i> fore fuell for their gard the said time	0	0	6
	<i>Item paid</i> for Excise	0	0	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		19	3	3½
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	Henary Taylor his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to the poole mony Anno 1641	0	2	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	5	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbighe	0	1	3
	<i>Item paid</i> in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of august July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	3	11	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for provision for Collonell Broune his Army And to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regement <1645>	0	2	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	8
	<i>Item paid</i> to the british tax 1646	0	0	11
	<i>Item paid</i> for provinder and hay to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his troopes Anno domini 1646	0	1	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for provisions for his prest souldiers to southam	0	0	6

⁸ Unclear whether the scribe intended 'warrwick', 'warrwickshire' or another word.

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Item paid</i> for setinge Forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for Cariage to the legare at bambery 1646	0	1	3
Fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord <i>Saint Johns quartered</i> in our towne 2 men and horses one night in <i>September 1643</i>	0	2	6
	<i>Item</i> when the Earle of Peterborow his men <i>quartered</i> in our toune 20 men with loss of fuell 1643	0	10	0
	<i>Item</i> when Major Okaly <i>quartered</i> in our toune 5 men and horse 5 nights 1644	1	6	8
	<i>Item</i> when Collonell Fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> in our toune 2 men and horse 4 nights in Anno 1645	0	10	8
	<i>Item</i> in Hay tyme 1645 in provision to a parte of the <i>parliment</i> Souldiers upon their March	0	6	8
	<i>Item</i> when Collonell Okeley his dragoons <i>quartered</i> in our toune february 1th 1645 2 men and horse 3 nights	0	9	0
	<i>Item</i> in Charges of provision when notingam men <i>quartered</i> in our toune February 8th 1645 <under Leiftenant Chadwicke>	0	3	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for the Excise			
	Sum is	£	s	d
		7	7	1
[f. 3] (p. 5)	John Meadam his Bill			
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> aprill 1th may 21th november 5th 1641 three doble subsities [sic]	£	s	d
		2	8	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for the poole money august 31th in Anno 1641	2	0	6
	September 9th 1642 <i>paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	1	10	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to the £400000 Subsidie Anno 1642	0	12	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbighe in Anno <i>domini</i> 1644	0	12	6
	<i>Item paid</i> to Mr Thomas Bassnett march 30th 1646 for the fiefth [fifth] and twentyeth part and <i>proposicion</i> money	6	0	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for Weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his Troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	24	6	4
	<i>Item paid</i> for Cariage from Sowtham to Coventry for the lord Brooks Army Anno <i>domini</i> 1643	0	3	0
	<i>Item paid</i> for Cariage to the legare at Bambery <Anno 1646>	0	7	9

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Bare his troopes to huningham and dunchurch Anno domini 1644	0	5	0
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscoth Warkworth and to Collonell fines his troopes to Bambery Anno domini 1644	0	10	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment 1645	1	3	4
	Item paid for fuell for the gard when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered here february 8th 1645	0	1	8
	Item paid for provisions for the prest Souldiers that quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	5	2
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton <aprill 6th 1646>	0	10	5
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscoth and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his Troopes Anno domini 1646	0	10	5
	Item paid to the Brittish Tax in may Anno domini 1646	0	9	2
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax Anno domini 1646	0	7	2
	Item paid for Excise in June Anno domini 1646	0	1[?]	0
	Summa totalis is	£	s	d
		42	3	5
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Richard [...] Low his Bill			
	Imprimis when Northampton men <under Mayger Lidcott> quartered in the toune the gard beinge at my house 34 men and 34 horse in Charges of them selves and their horses Anno 1644	1	1	6
	Item when Major Okaley quartered in the towne 4 men and 5 horses 5 nights Anno 1644	1	5	0
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment quartered in the towne 4 men and 4 horses 3 nights and 6 men and 6 horses 1 night 1645	1	5	6
	Item when Collonell Okaly his dragoons quartered at our towne 2 men and 1 horse 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	6	0
	Item in provinder when Notingham men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered here february 8th 1645	0	0	9
	Item in provisions when the prest Souldiers Cam[e] through our toun that Cam from northampton aprill 8th 1646	1	0	0
	Summa is	£	s	d
		4	18	9
[f. 4] (p. 7)	William Clevor his Bill			

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis paid to the 6 subsidies aprill 1th may 21th and november 5th in Anno 1641	£ 1	s 7	d 6
	Item paid for the poole money august 31th 1641	0	4	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke September 9th 1642	0	10	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno domini 1642	0	5	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbighe Anno 1644	0	6	3
	Item paid for Weekly Contribucion from the 14th of July 1643 unto Captayn Flower his troope untill the 1th of May 1646	17	11	0
	Item paid for provisions to huningam and du[n]church for Collonell Baere his troopes Anno 1644	0	2	6
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscot Warkworth and to Collonell fines his troopes to bambery Anno 1644	0	6	0
	Item paid for diginge to Bambury Anno 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his regiment <1645>	0	12	4
	Item paid to the Brittish tax Anno domini 1646	0	3	11
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	3	0
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscot & Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his troopes Anno domini 1646	0	4	4
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	2	2
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	4	4
	Item for Cariage to the legar at Bambery <1646>	0	6	8
	Item paid for the Excise	0	1	0
	Item paid for the fift and twentyth part <whereof Captayne Flower had a horse at £8[?] to Mr Basnet> february 20th 1645 to paid <to Mr Gresbrooke to pay>	8	0	0
plunder	Item plundered by the prest Souldiers that quartered at Sowtham aprill 8th 1646 goods to the value of	2	0	0
[f. 4v] (p. 8) fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our town 8 men and 8 horses on night September Anno 1643	£ 0	s 6	d 0
	Item when the Earle of Peterborow his Regiment quartered in our toune 3 men and 2 horses on night	0	2	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Northampton men quartered in our toune under the Comand of Major lidcot for quarter and provinder in Anno 1644	0	10	0
	Item when Major Okaley quartered at my house 4 men and 5 horses 5 nights <Anno 1644>	2	4	0
	Item when two troopes of Warr' men <under Captayne Welles men> quartered in our toune Anno domini 1644, 10 men and horses 2 nights	0	16	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 12 men and 14 horses 4 nights 1645	3	17	6
	Item when Collonell Oakely his dragoons quartered with us 2 men and 3 horses 3 nights february 8th 1645	0	11	0
	Item paid for fuell for their gard	0	0	10
	Item when Notingam men quartered here under the Comand of lieftenant Chatwicke 3 men & 3 horses 4 nights february 8th 1645	0	17	0
	Item paid for Excise	0	2	0
	Sum is	£ 42	s 7	d 10
[f. 5] (p. 9)	John Fawconer his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the six subsidies aprill 1th may 21th and november 5th 1641 Nicholas Harwood beinge Cu[n]stable	£ 1	s 4	[d] 0
	Item paid to the poole money august 31th 1641 Nicholas Harwood beinge Cu[n]stable	0	6	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidi June 13th 1642 Richard Wright beinge Cunstable	0	7	4½
	Item paid for the Raisinge dragoon horses for the lord Brooke September 9th 1642	0	10	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	27	8	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbighe 1644 Thomas Mister beinge Constable	0	9	4
	Item paid for provision to Wilscot Warkworth and to Collonell fines his tropes to Bambery and for diging Anno domini 1644	0	9	6
	Item paid for provisions to huningam and dunchurch for Collonel Bare his tropes Anno 1644	0	5	0
	Item paid for provision for Collonel Brown his Army and to by [buy] horses for the Earle of Denbighe Collonell fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	18	8

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provinder and hey to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonel Whally his tropes anno 1646	0	7	8
	Item Cariage to the legar at Bambery Anno 1646	0	10	8
	Item paid for provisions for the prest Souldiers when they quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	3	10
	Item paid for Setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	7	8
	Item paid to the British tax in may Anno 1646	0	5	6½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax Anno 1646	0	4	5½
	Item paid for Excise in June 1646	0	1	0
Fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord <i>Saint Johns</i> quartered at our toune in September 1643 on night 20 men	0	5	0
	Item when the Earle of peeterborrow quartered at our toun one night Anno 1643 4 men	0	2	0
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	Item when northampton men quartered with us 4 men <under Major Lidcott>	£	s	d
		0	1	0
	Item when Major Okaley quartered with us 5 men and 5 horses 5 nights Anno 1644	1	17	6
	Item when 2 troopes of Warr ^l men <under Captaine Welles> quartered with us 4 men and 4 horses 2 nights 1644	0	12	0
	Item when Collonel Fines his Reg[i]ment quartered with us 4 nights Anno 1645 6 men & 7 horses	2	0	0
	Item on Sabbath day thre men and horse be longinge to Captain hunts trope Anno 1645	0	2	0
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered with us 3 men and 3 horses 3 nights Anno domini 1645	0	13	6
	Item paid for fuell and Candle for the gard the same[?] <tyme>	0	1	8
	Item when Notingam men quartered us [sic] february the 8th 1645 4 men and 5 horse 3 nights <under Lieftenant Chadwicke>	1	12	0
		£	s	d
	Sum is	41	6	4½
[f. 6] (p. 11)	Oliver Maxfeild his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	4	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie	0	6	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbigh</i>	0	7	6
	<i>Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646</i>	19	15	8
	<i>Item paid for provision to Collonell Bare his Bare his trop[s] [sic]</i>	0	3	0
	<i>Item paid for provisions to Wilsco[t] Warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery seige 1644</i>	0	6	0
	<i>Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regement <1645></i>	0	12	4
	<i>Item paid to the British tax 1646</i>	0	4	8
	<i>Item paid to Sir thomas fairfax his tax 1646</i>	0	3	7
	<i>Item paid for provisions to Wilsco[t] and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his tropes Anno 1646</i>	0	3	2
	<i>Item for provisions for the prest men that quartered at sowtham</i>	0	2	7
	<i>Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646</i>	0	5	2
	<i>Item paid for Cariage to the legare at bambery 1646</i>	0	5	11
	<i>Item paid to the Excise</i>	0	0	10
plunder	<i>Imprimis taken away by< Col[onell] Bridges troopers> Souldiers belonginge to warrwick Castle in money and other goods Jone 1th 1644</i>	0	15	11
	<i>Item a horse taken away by Northampton Souldiers then under the Comand of Major littcot in March 1644 worth</i>	2	10	0
	<i>Item a horse taken away by Collonell bares troops which Cost me in gayninge of him again in Anno 1645</i>	0	6	8
fre quarter	<i>Imprimis quartered of the lord Saint Johns his men 4 and 2 horses on night in September 1643</i>	0	2	8
	<i>Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our town 4 men and 5 horses on night</i>	0	6	6
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	<i>Item when Major Okeley quartered in our towne 7 men and 8 horses 2 nights 4 men and 5 horses the third night and 5 men and 6 horses the last 2 nights</i>	£ 1	s 11	d 6
	<i>Item when Warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered at our town the gard beinge at my house the first night and 3 men and horses the second night 1644</i>	0	15	0
	<i>Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 4 men and 5 horses 4 nights 1645</i>	1	2	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our towne 3 men and horse thre nights 1645	0	11	6
	Item for fuell for the gard	0	1	0
	Item when Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadweeke> quartered in our towne 2 and 2 horses 3 nights february 8th 1645	0	7	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		3	15	2
	Thomas nurse[?] his Bill			
	Imprimis paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayn Flower his trope from the 25th of March 1644 untill the 25th of March 1645	£	s	d
		5	4	0
	Item paid in buy [sic] taxes	0	12	0
	Item paid to the british tax	0	7	2½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	6	5
	Sum is	6	9	7½
[f. 7] (p. 13)	Henry Makepeas his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money 1641	0	0	6
	Item paid to the £400000 1642	0	5	10
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	1	3
	Item paid four weekley Contribuc[i]on to Captayne Flower his troope from the 15th of august 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	7	19	2
	Item paid for provision for Collonell bare his tropes	0	0	6
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery <and diginge>	0	1	0
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Browne his Army and to by horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	2	0
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	4	6
	Item paid to Sir tho[mas] fairfax his tax 1646	0	3	6
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his tropes	0	5	0
	Item for provisions to Southam upon the prest men quartered ther	0	2	6

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	5	0
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	6
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered of the lord Saint Johns his men 6 one night	0	3	0
	Item quartered two of northampton horse <under Major Lidcott> 1 night	0	2	8
	Item quartered of Major Okaly his men 2 men & horse 5 nights	0	16	3
	Item quarter of Warr' men <under Colonell Major Hawksford> 2 men and horse 2 nights	0	4	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our tou[n]e 2 men and 3 horses 4 nights	0	17	6
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our towne for quarter and fuell for the gard	0	19	0
	Item quarter of notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadweeke> one man and horse 4 nights	0	6	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	2	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		13	4	6
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	John Jufkins his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	£	s	d
		0	1	0
	Item paid to by horses for the lord brooke	0	1	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 16[4]2	0	1	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbig[h]	0	1	10½
	Item paid to Captain flower his troope for weekly Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	5	5	5
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell fine Bare his <tropes>	0	0	8
	Item paid for provisions to willscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troops to bambury 1644	0	1	10
	Item paid for diginge to bambury 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell brown his Army and to by horse for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	3	6
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	1	3½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	10½
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whally his troopes Anno 1646	0	1	5
	Item paid for provision to Sowtham for the prest men	0	0	8½

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to set forth the prest Souldiurs for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	5
	Item Cariage to the legear at bambury 1646	0	3	0
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	6
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered of the lord Saint Johns his men six	0	2	0
	Item in provinder for Northampton men <under Major Lidcott>	0	0	6
	Item when Major Okley quartered in our town 3 men and horse 5 nights in Anno 1644	1	5	0
	Item in quarter when warr' men <under Captaine Welles in quartering> quartered in our towne	0	8	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regement quartered in our towne 2 men and horse 4 nights 1645	0	17	0
	Item Charges <in quarter> to Collonell Okely his dragoons and for fuell for the gard and in provinder for Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke>	0	2	9
	Sum is	£	s	
		9	2	9d
[f. 8] (p. 15)	James Hawley his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the 6 subsidies in Anno 1641	£	s	d
		0	16	0
	Item paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	6	0
	Item paid to the £400000 Subsidie Anno 1642	0	5	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brook 1642	0	5	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbighe June 13th 1644	0	6	2
	Item paid to Captaine Flower his troope for weekly Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	12	17	11
	Item paid for provesions for Collonell Bare his troops	0	0	11
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscot Warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troops to bambury seige 1644	0	1	8
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for the Collonell Fines his Regiment <1645>	0	4	0
	Item paid to the Brutish tax 1646	0	1	4
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscot & Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troops Anno domini 1646	0	1	7
	Item paid for provisions for the prest men that quartered at Southam aprill 9th 1646	0	0	9

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for Napton <1646>	0	1	7
	Item paid for Excise	0	1	0
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord <i>Saint Johns</i> quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses one night <1643>	0	3	10
	Item when the Earle of Peterborow his Regiment quartered in our towne 16 men and 2 horses 1643	0	5	6
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our towne 4 men and 4 horses 5 nights Anno 1644	1	1	0
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered with us 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights	0	5	4
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 4 men and 4 horse 2 nights and 3 men and horse 2 nights	0	18	8
	Item paid for feull for the gard att Cropredy 1645	0	0	4
	Item when Notengam men <under Leiftenant Chadweeke> quartered heare 3 men and 3 men on 3 horses 3 nights february 8th 1645	0	12	0
	Sum is	£	s	d
		19	6	8
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	Richard Wright his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the 6 subsidies in Anno 1641	1	0	0
	Item paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the lord Brook <September 9th> 1642	0	5	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	1	6
	Item paid to Captayne Flower his troope in weekly Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	3	11	6
	Item for quartering one man and horse when the lord <i>Saint Johns</i> quartered in our towne Anno 1643	9	1	4
	Item paid for provisions when the prest Souldiers quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	0	9
	Item paid for provision to Wilscoth Warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his trope to the seige at bambery in Anno 1644	0	0	7
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton Anno 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscoth and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his tropes to the seige at bambery 1646	0	1	6

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	⁹ 9¼
	Item paid to the British tax the s[ai]d ti[me]	0	1	0½
	Sum is	£	s	d
		5	7	¹⁰ 5¾
	Roger quiney his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke <1641>	0	2	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	1	10½
	Item paid for weakley Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	4	14	6
	Item paid for provisions to huningam and dunchurch	0	0	9
[f. 9] (p. 17)	Item paid for provisions to Wilscoth Warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644	£	s	d
		0	0	11
	Item paid for provisions to Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	2	8
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	9
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscoth and Cropredy for Collonell walley his tropes 1646	0	1	2
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham february 9th 1646	0	0	7
	Item paid for setinge Forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	2
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambury <1646>	0	0	10
	Item paid for Excise in June 1646	0	13	4
fre quarter	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 4 men and 4 horses 5 nights 1644	1	5	0
	Item quartered on Sabath day to 10 of Collonell Peto his men and 20 horses Anno 1644	0	6	8
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered heare 3 men and horses 4 nights Anno 1645	0	17	9
	Item for quarter when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in towne and for fuell for their gard 1645	0	2	10
	Item quarter when notingham men <under Leiftenant Chadweeke> were in toune one man and one horse one night february 8th 1645	0	1	4

⁹ In the original '9q' an abbreviation for the Latin 'quadrans' meaning a quarter of a penny, a 'farthing', here and below rendered as '¼d'.

¹⁰ In the original, '5 ob qr', Latin 'obolus' and 'quadrans', ie. '¾d', in English 'three farthings'.

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item on Sabbath day to dinner 3 of Captaine hunt his men	0	0	9
	Sum is	£ 8	s 18	d 8½
	Richard Shepperd his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Broke	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	2	0
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne Flower his troope From the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	4	6	6
	Item paid for provision to huningam & dunchurch	0	0	10
[f. 9v] (p. 18)	Item paid for provisions to willscott Warkworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery 1644	£ 0	s 2	d 9
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	1	6
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	11
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid for hay and provinder to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whally his troopes 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions when the prest men quartered at Southam	0	0	6
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Sould[i]er[s] for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid to the Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our toune 2 men 1 night	0	1	0
	Item quarter of the Earle of Peterbourough his men 6, 1 night	0	1	6
	Item when Northampton men quartered in our toune 2 men and horses one night <under Major Lidcott>	0	2	11
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights 1644	0	10	0
	Item when warr' <under Major Hawksfords> men quartered in our toune one man and horse 2 nights	0	2	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights 1645	0	9	3
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our toune 2 men and horse one night and s[h]uinge their horses and horschoos taken away	0	13	4
	Sum is	£ 7	s 6	d 2

Napton Parish: Loss Account

[f. 10] (p. 19)	Nicholas harwood his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	5	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie in Anno 1642	0	7	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbighe	0	10	5
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	21	12	5
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Bare his tropes	0	3	9
	Item paid for provision to Wilscot and Cropredy and Collonell Fines his troopes to the siege at bambery 1644	0	11	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	10	6
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	3	11
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	2	11
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his trope Anno 1646	0	5	4
	Item provision to the prest men that quartered at Sowtham	0	2	8
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	5	4
	Item Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	5	1
plundered	frome me one mare by Souldiers belonginge to the lord Brooke in Anno 1643 worth	3	6	8
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered 4 of the lord Saint Johns his men 1643	0	2	0
	Item quartered 5 men and 5 horses of Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> 1 night	0	6	0
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights in Anno 1644	0	16	3
	Item quartered 2 men and 2 horses of warr' <under Captaine Welles> frequartred 2 nights	0	5	4
	Item quarter when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our tow[ne] 5 men and 6 horses 4 nights in Anno 1642	1	4	4
	Item when Colonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men and horses 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	7	8
	Item paid for fuell for ther gard	0	0	10
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	10
		£	s	d
	Sum is	31	17	3
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	Simon harwood his Bill	£	s	d

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	1
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	0	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie in Anno 16[4]2	0	0	8
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	0	10
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646 for the brech and other lands	2	15	3
	Item paid for provision for Collo[nell] bare his troopes	0	0	3
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his taxes to bambury Anno 1644	0	0	4
	Item paid for provisions for Collo[nell] Brown his Army and to buy horses for Coll[onell] Fines his Regiment 1645	0	1	2
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	0	5½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for provender and hay to willscot & Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes in Anno 1646	0	0	6
	Item for provision for the prest men to Sowtham 1646	0	0	3
	Item for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	6
	Item for Cariage to the leger at bambery 1646	0	0	5
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered of the lord Saint Johns his men 4 one night	0	2	0
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our towne 8 men and 8 horses one night	0	12	0
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered in the towne 2 men and horses 2 nights	0	5	3
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our towne 3 men and horses 5 nights	0	18	6
	Item when Collo[nell] Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 2 men and horse 4 nights An[n]o 1645	0	9	6
	Item quartered of Colonell Okely his dragoons 2 men and one horse 2 nights and for fuell for the gard	0	4	0
	Item when notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered in our towne 2 men and horse 3 nights	0	8	0
	Item paid to the Excise	0	0	4
	Sum is	£	s	d
		6	1	5½
[f. 11] (p. 21)	Robert Stanfield his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money august 31th 1641	0	1	6

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	2	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie An[n]o 1642	0	1	0
	Item paid to Captayn Flower his trope in weekley Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	2	16	8
	Item paid for provision to Collonell Bare his tropes	0	0	6
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644	0	0	11
	Item paid for diginge to bambery Anno 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	2	2
	Item paid to the British tax	0	0	10
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	7
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Coll[onell] whalley his tropes 1646	0	0	11
	Item paid for provision for the prest men to Sowtham 1646	0	0	5½
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	11
	Item Cariage to the legar at bambery siege 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	2
plundered	from me on Bay mare by souldiers under the Comand of Collonell Archer abought [about] December in Anno 1644 worth	2	13	4
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our towne 3 men on night	0	1	3
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our towne 2 men and horses 5 nights	0	13	4
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights	0	9	2
	Item paid for fuell for the gard at Church	0	0	2
	Sum is	£	[s]	d
		6	18	1
[f. 11v] (p. 22)	William Marri[ot?] his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money	0	1	0
	Item paid to by horses for the lord brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekely Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	7	0	0
	Item paid in by taxes for provisions at severall tymes	0	14	11
	Item paid to the Brittish tax and to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	3	2½

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item Cariage to the legar at bambury 1646	0	2	0
	Item Charges in fre quarter at severall tymes to severall tymes tropes of horse	1	4	2
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	2
	Sum is	9	6	5½
[f. 12] (p. 23)	William Ladkins his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 Subsidie Anno domini 1642	0	1	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe 1644	0	1	3
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may <1646>	3	7	4
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Bare his troopes att huningam and dunchurch Ann[o] 1644	0	0	6
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell fines his troopes to Bambery Anno 1644	0	0	11
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Broun his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment 1645	0	2	4
	Item paid to the British tax Anno 1646	0	0	7
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairefax his tax 1646	0	0	5½
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscot & Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his Troopes in Anno 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our towne 3 men 1 night in September 1643	0	1	6
	Item when warr' <under Major Hawksford> men quartered in our toune 1 man and 1 horse 1 night 1644	0	2	8
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 4 nights 1645	0	9	0
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoones quartered in our towne 1 man and horse 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	3	6
	Item for fuuell for their gard the same tyme	0	0	1
	Sum is	£	s	d
		4	14	11
[f. 12v] (p. 24)	Widow tafte her Bill	£	s	d

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis paid to the pole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	September 9th 1642 paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brook	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	1	6
	Item paid for weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayne flower his troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	5	15	7
	Item paid for provision to huningam and Dunchurch for Collonell Bare his troops Anno 1644	0	0	9
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe 1644	0	1	9
	Item paid for provisions to willscot warkworth and to Collonell fines his troopes to Bambery Anno 1644	0	1	10
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment	0	4	0
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes 1646	0	1	8
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	10
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	8
	Item paid for Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for excise	0	0	2
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns <Northampton men> quartered in our toune 2 men and 1 horse 1 night <under Major Lidcott> Anno 1644	0	0	10
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our towne Anno 1644 3 men and 4 horses 5 nights	1	2	0
	Item when warr' <under Major Hawksford> men quartered heare 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights Anno domini 1644	0	5	3
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 2 men and 4 horses 4 nights Anno 1645	0	12	0
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights	0	9	0
	Sum is	£	s	d
		9	5	11
[f. 13] (p. 25)	John Adkins his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money August 31th 1641	0	1	0
	September 9th 1642 paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord <Brooke>	0	1	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe 1644	0	1	3
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captain flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	3	12	6
	Item paid for provisions to huningam and dunchurch 1644	0	0	6
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to Bambery Anno domini 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment <1645>	0	2	4½
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	11
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid for provinder and hay to willscot & Cropredy for Collonell wholley his troopes Anno 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	6
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid to the Excise			
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our towne eight men one night	0	4	0
	Item when Northampton <under Major Lidcott> men quartered in our towne one man and one horse on night	0	1	5
	Item when Major Okly his men quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 5 nights	1	2	6
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights Anno domini 1644	0	6	6
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights Anno domini 1645	0	9	3
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights	0	6	10
	paid for fuell for their Court of garde	0	0	2
		£	s	d
	Sum is	6	14	10
[f. 13v] (p. 26)	Thomas Buswell his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	September 9th 1642 paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	1	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno 1644	0	1	3

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for weekely Contribucion to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	3	12	0
	Item paid for provision to huningam and dunchurch	0	0	6
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell fines his troopes to bambery 1644	0	0	11
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to by horses for Collo[nell] fines his Regiment	0	2	4
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	11
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	8
	Item paid for provender and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troops <1646>	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	6
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	0
plunder	Item one blacke mare taken away by Souldiers belonginge to Coventry abought the begininge of January 1643 worth	3	0	0
	Sum is	£	s	d
		7	5	7
[f. 14] (p. 27)	Thomas Mister his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august the 31th Anno domini 1641	0	2	0
	September 9th 1642 paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	6	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno domini 1644	0	4	3
	Item paid in weeke tax [sic] to Captayn flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	13	7	6
	Item paid for quarter for Collonell Beare his troopes to huningam and dunchurch Anno 1644	0	2	0
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Fines his troopes and for diginge against Bambery in Anno 1644	0	5	6
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to provide horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment in Anno 1645	0	7	0
	Item Charges with quarter 6 men and 7 horses belonginge to Collonell fines his Regiment fouer nyghths [sic]	1	10	0
	Item paid to provid[e] quarter for Collonell Whally his troopes to wilscot and Cropredy Anno 1646	0	3	6

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provision for the prest Souldiers when the[y] quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th	0	1	9
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for Napton aprill 6th 1646	0	3	6
	Item Cariage to the legare at Bambery Anno 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	10
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered with us Anno domini 1643 10 men one night	0	3	4
[f. 14v] (p. 28)	Item when the Earle of Peterborough his Regiment quartered heare 8 men	£	s	d
		0	1	6
	Item when Northampton Troopes <under Major Lidcott> quartered heare 4 men and 4 horses	0	18	0
	Item when Major Okeley quartered heare five nights 7 men and 8 horses	1	14	0
	Item when warr' <under Captaine Welles> men quartered heare two troopes 2 nights 4 men and 4 horses	0	8	0
	Item expences in quarter when Collonell Okeley his dragooners quartered heare 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights	0	4	0
	Item when nottingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered heare one Mare and one horse 4 nights	0	5	0
	Item paid to the British tax and Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax	0	5	7
	Item paid in Rent to Captayn Flower	6	10	0
plundered	By Collonell Bares men when the[y] quartered at Dunchurch Anno 1644	0	10	0
	Sum is	£	s	d
		27	13	6
[f. 15] (p. 29)	William Rainbow his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the six subsidies may 21th aprill 1th and november 5th Anno 1641	1	4	0
	Item paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	1	6
	September 9th 1642 paid to b[u]y dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	6	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayn flower his troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 30th of may 1646	8	14	3
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbigh Anno domini 1644	0	3	9
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Bare his troops to huningam & dunchurch 1644	0	1	9

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell fines his tropes to bambury and for diginge at bambury Anno 1644	0	2	2
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	5	2½
	Item paid for provinder and hay for Collonell Whalley his troopes to willscot and Cropredy Anno domini 1646	0	2	1
	Item Cariage to the legar at Bambery 1646	0	2	6
	Item paid for provisions when the prest men <i>quartered</i> at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	1	0½
	Item paid for settinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	2	1
	Item paid to the Brittish tax Anno 1646	0	1	10½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	0½
	Item paid for excise	0	0	8
	Item paid to Captayn flower of Sir Richard Shuckburge his Rent	1	2	6
[f. 15 v] (p. 30)		£	s	d
Fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord <i>Saint Johns quartered</i> with us 6 men on night Anno 1643	0	3	0
	Item when the Earle of Peeterborough his Regiment <i>quartered</i> with us 6 men an night	0	3	0
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> <i>quartered</i> with us 2 men and horse one night Anno 1644	0	4	6
	Item when Maior Okely <i>quartered</i> with us Anno 1644 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights	0	12	0
	Item when two tropes of warr' men <under Captaine Welles> <i>quartered</i> with us Anno 1644 3 men and horse 2 nights	0	9	0
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> at our toune Anno 1645 4 men and 4 horses 4- 2 nights & 3 men and horses on night	0	16	6
	Item on Sabbath day 3 men and horse belonginge to Captayne Hunt his trope	0	2	0
	Item when Collonell Okaley his dragoons <i>quartered</i> with us Anno 1645 one man and horse 2 nights and in money 2s 6d	0	5	6
	for fuell for their gard	0	0	5
	Item when notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> <i>quartered</i> with us february 8th 1645 2 men and horse 3 nights	0	9	0
		£	s	d
	Sum is	15	17	4
[f. 16] (p. 31)	Richard Naseby his Bill	£	s	d

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis paid for the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	September 9th 1642 paid to by dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captaine flower his trope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	3	11	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno 1644	0	1	3
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Bare his troops to huningam & dunchurch Anno 1644	0	0	9
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell fines his troops to bambury Anno domini 1644	0	1	4½
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Broune his Army and to buy horses for Collonel Fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	2	6
	Item paid to the British tax and Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax Anno 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for Excise Anno 1646	0	0	4
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered with us on night Anno 1643 4 men and 4 horses	0	6	0
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered with us one night 3 men and 2 horses 1644	0	3	6
	Item when Major Okeley quartered with us 3 men and 3 horses 5 nights	1	2	6
	Item when 2 troopes of warr' <under Major Hawksford> men quartered with us 2 men and 2 horses one night	0	3	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered with us 2 men & 2 horses 4 nights Anno 1645	0	12	0
	Item when Collonel Okeley his dragoons quartered with us 2 men and and [sic] 2 horses 3 nights	0	9	0
	Item when Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered with us in Charges for quarter february 8th 1645	0	1	0
	Sum is	£ 7	s 0	d 2½
[f.16v] (p. 32)	Widow garett her Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	£ 0	s 2	d 0
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	6
plunder	one blacke mare taken away by one Andrew Wills under the Comand of Captayn lawson belonginge to Northampton Regiment of horse Anno domini 1644 <worth>	3	0	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord <i>Saint Johns quartered</i> in our toune 3 men 1 night	1	6	0
	Item <i>quartered</i> 4 of the Earle of Peterborow his men	0	0	8
	Item <i>quartered</i> of Northampton men <under Major Hawksf Lidcott> 4 and 4 horses Anno domini 1644	0	1	10
	Item when Major Okely <i>quartered</i> in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights Anno 1644	0	13	6
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> <i>quartered</i> heare 2 nights 2 men and 2 horses Anno domini 1644	0	5	3
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> hear 4 men and 6 horses 2 nights & 6 men and 8 horses 1 night & 4 men and 6 horses 1 night more Anno 1645	1	10	0
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons <i>quartered</i> at our towne 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	8	3
	Item when Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> <i>quartered</i> hear 2 men part of 3 dayes february 8th 1645	0	2	9
	Sum is	£	s	d
		6	6	0
[f. 17] (p. 33)	Edward Clarke his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to the poole money 1641	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	1
	Item <i>paid</i> to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	1	5
	Item <i>paid</i> to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	1	9
	Item <i>paid</i> for weekly Contribucion to Captayn Flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643	5	0	4
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell bare his troops	0	0	8½
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery 1644	0	1	10
	Item <i>paid</i> for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to by horses for Collonell fines his Regiment	0	3	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to the British tax 1646	0	1	3
	Item <i>paid</i> to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	10
	Item <i>paid</i> for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonel whalley his troops Anno 1646	0	1	5
	Item <i>paid</i> for provision for the prest men to Sowtham	0	0	8½
	Item <i>paid</i> for setinge forward the prest souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	5
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	1	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	when the lord <i>Saint Johns quartered</i> in our towne thre[e] men on night 1643	0	1	6
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered heare 2 men and 2 horses 1 night	0	2	11
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 5 nights	0	15	6
	Item paid for provinder when Collonell Fines his Reg[i]ment quartered in toun	0	2	0
	Item paid for provinder for notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke>	0	1	4
	Sum is	£	s	d
		7	3	4d
[f. 17v] (p. 34)	William grifun[?] his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money August 31 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	0	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	3
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	6	9	8
	Item paid to Captayn flower of Sir Richar[d] Shuckbu[r]g his Rent	0	5	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell bare his troopes	0	0	10
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery 1644	0	2	3
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment 1645	0	4	6
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	1	8
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid for provender and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	1	10
	Item paid for provision when the prest men quartered at Sowtham	0	0	11
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	10
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambarly 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses one night Anno 1644	0	4	2

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Major Okely <i>quartered</i> in our toune 3 men and 4 horses 5 nights	0	18	0
	Item to <i>quarter</i> of Souldiers when Collonell Fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> in our towne	0	1	6
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons <i>quartered</i> in our towne 2 men and horses 3 nights	0	9	0
	Item for fuell for the gard the <i>same</i> time	0	0	5
	Sum is	£	s	d
		9	8	8
[f. 18] (p. 35)	Edward harley his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord brook	0	2	0
	Item <i>paid</i> to the £400000 Subsidie Anno 1642	0	2	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to Raise horses for the Earle of denbigh	0	3	1½
	Item <i>paid</i> for weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troopes from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	7	13	4
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to Collonell bare his tropes	0	1	3
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery 1644	0	2	9
	Item <i>paid</i> for diginge to bambery Anno 1644	0	1	0
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell browne his army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	4	8
	Item <i>paid</i> to the british tax 1646	0	1	8½
	Item <i>paid</i> for Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	1½
	Item <i>paid</i> for provinder and hay to willscot & Cropredie for Collonell whalley his tropes Anno 1646	0	1	11
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions when the prest men <i>quartered</i> at Southam	0	0	11½
	Item <i>paid</i> for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	11
	Item for Cariage to the legare at bambery 1646	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> for Excise	0	0	6
fre quarter	when the lord <i>Saint</i> Johns <i>quartered</i> in our toune 2 men	0	1	0
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> <i>quartered</i> in our toune 2 men and 2 horses on night	0	2	0
	Item when Major Okely <i>quartered</i> in our toune 4 men and 4 horses 5 nights Anno domini 1644	1	5	0
	Item Collonell Fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> in our toune 4 men and 4 horses 4 nights Anno 1645	0	4	7

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 3 nights Anno domini 1645	0	11	6
	paid for fuell for the gard the same tyme	0	0	5
	Sum is	£	s	d
		12	9	1
[f. 18v] (p. 36)	John flower his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	0	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	0	7½
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	2	2	11
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell bare his tropes	0	0	3
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery Anno 1644	0	0	11
	Item paid to Captayn Flower of Sir Richard Shuckburg his Rent for land I hould of him in napton	0	11	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Broune his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	1	8
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	7½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	5
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid for provision to Sowtham for the prest men	0	0	4
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Soulders for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	8
fre quarter	when Major Okeley quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights 1644	0	8	9
	Item paid for provinder and fuell for the gard when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune february 1th 1645	0	2	7
	Item paid for Excise			
	Sum is	£	s	d
		3	12	6d
[f. 19] (p. 37)	Widow Makepeas her Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the 6 subsidies <Anno 1641>	0	3	6
	Item paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke September 9th 1642	0	4	0
	Item paid to £400000 subsidie 1642	0	3	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	4	2
	Item paid for the twentyth and fift part and <i>proposicion</i> money to Mr greasbrooke in february 1645	2	0	0
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	12	1	8
	Item paid for provisions to huningam and dunchurch	0	1	8
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell fines his troopes to Bambery Anno 1644	0	3	8
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Broun his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	8	0
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	3	1
	Item paid for Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	2	4
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troops 1646	0	3	5
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	1	8½
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	3	5
	Item for Cariage to bambury to the legar 1646	0	3	8
	Item paid to the Excise	0	0	10
plunder	one mare taken away by troopers belonginge to Collonell Bare in Anno 1644 <worth>	4	0	0
fre quarter	Imprimis when the Earle of Peterborow his Regiment quartered in our towne 14 men Anno 1643	0	3	6
	Item when northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our towne 5 men and 5 horses [...] night 1644	0	6	3
[f.19v] (p. 38)	Item when Maior Okeley quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 5 nights 1644	£	s	d
		1	0	0
	Item when when [sic] warr' <under Major Hawksfordes> men quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 2 nights 1644	0	8	9
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 4 men and 4 horses 4 nights 1645	1	3	4
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoones quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 3 nights	0	11	6
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	8
	Item for quarter when notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered in our toune february 8th 1645	0	2	10
		£	s	d
	Sum is	22	7	3
	Widow Profitt her Bill	£	s	d

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke September 9th 1642	0	3	4
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	4	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe 1644	0	5	7½
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646 for my landlord £11 13s 6d and for my selfe £4 8s in all	16	1	6
	Item paid to Mr Thomas Bassnett for the fift and twentyth part & proposicion money february 20th 1645	3	0	0
	Item paid for provisions to huningam & Dunchurch <under Collonell Bare>	0	2	3
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot and Cef warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to Bambery 1644	0	3	8
	Item paid for diginge to bambery Anno 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to by horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	10	4
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	3	10
	Item paid for Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	2	11½
	Item paid for provender and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes 1646	0	4	3
[f. 20] (p. 39)	Item paid for provisions to Southam when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	2	1½
	Item paid for Setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	4	3
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambury 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for Excise			
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our toun[e] 3 men one night	0	1	6
	Item when northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered heare 3 men and 3 horses	0	3	9
	Item when Major Okely quartered heare 4 men and 4 horses 5 nights	1	4	2
	Item when warr' men <under Major Hawksford> quartered hear 3 men and 3 horses 2 nights 1644	0	7	6
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 4 nights	0	17	6
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 3 nights	0	11	6
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	11

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Notingham men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights	0	7	0
	Sum is	£ 25	s 8	d 2
	Widow Truslowe her Bill			
	Item paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke September 9th 1642	0	3	4
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	8
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe 1644	0	2	11
	Item paid for weekely Contribucion to Captain flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	6	11	4
[f. 20v] (p. 40)	Item paid by way of sequestration ¹¹ for certaine land I hold of Sir Richard Shuckburge in napton in Anno 1644 to Captaine Flower	£ 1	s 2	d 6
	Item paid for provision to <Col[onell] Beare> huningam and dunchurch	0	1	1
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkworth & to Collonell Fines his troops to bambery 1644	0	2	9
	Item paid for diginge to Bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	5	2
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	1	11½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes 1646	0	1	10
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	11
	Item paid for provisions setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton 1646	0	1	10
	Item for Cariage to the legare at bambery 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for Excise			
plunder	one bay mare taken away by one Captayn Robotham his Souldiers belonging to Colonell Bare	5	0	0
	Item it Cost me in gaininge an other horse againe from [them]	0	2	6
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our toune 4 men on night	0	2	0

¹¹ The seizure of the land or possessions of a 'delinquent', one who provided financial, military or other aid or service to the Royalist cause during the Civil Wars.

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses one night	0	2	7
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 4 men and 4 horses 5 nights	1	1	8
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 4 nights 1645	0	16	3
	Item when Collonell Fines his Okeley his dragoons quartered heare_3 men and 3 horses 3 nights 1645	0	10	6
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	4
	Item when Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered heare 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights february 8th 1645	0	10	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		17	11	5
[f. 21] (p. 41)	Anthony Aris his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	4	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	2	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	2	6
	Item paid for weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	6	10	6
	Item paid to Captayne flower of Sir Richard Shuckburgh his Rent in Anno 1644	2	0	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Bare his tropes	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery Anno domini 1644	0	2	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell browne his Army and to by horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	6	1
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	1	8
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	3
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes 1646	0	1	10
	Item paid for provisions to the prest men that quartered at Sowtham	0	0	11
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton ¼ april 6th 1646	0	1	10
fre quarter	when Major Okely quartered in our towne 3 men and horse three nights 1644	0	13	3
	Item when warr' <under Major Hawksford> men quartered in our towne 2 men and horses 2 nights	0	3	11

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Collonell Okely Fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> in our toune 3 men the first 3 nights and 6 men and 6 horses the last night Anno domini 1645	0	19	5
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons <i>quartered</i> in our toune 2 men and horse 3 nights <1645>	0	6	6
	Item <i>paid</i> for fuell for their gard	0	0	4½
	Item <i>paid</i> for Excise	0	0	
	Sum is	£	s	d
		12	0	4
[f. 21v] (p. 42)	Robert hunt his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	2	4
	Item <i>paid</i> to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to Captayn flower his troope for weekly Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	7	19	6
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell bare his troopes	0	1	1
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambury 1644	0	2	1
	Item <i>paid</i> for diginge to bambury 1644	0	1	0
	Item <i>paid</i> for provision for Collonell browne his army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	4	4
	Item <i>paid</i> to the Brittish tax 1646	0	1	11½
	Item <i>paid</i> to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	2	2
	Item <i>paid</i> for provision to Sowtham when the prest men <i>quartered</i> there	0	1	1
	Item <i>paid</i> for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	2	2
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambury 1646	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> for the Excise	0	0	8
fre quarter	when Major Okley <i>quartered</i> in our towne one man and one horse 5 nights 1644	0	6	0
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> <i>quartered</i> in our towne one man	0	1	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Ma Collonel Fines his his [sic] Regme[n]t quartered in our towne 2 men & 2 horses 4 nights An[n]o 1645	0	10	0
	Item when Collonell Okley his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses february 1th 1645	0	6	0
	Item for quarter when Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered in our towne	0	1	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		10	11	1
[f. 22] (p. 43)	Richard Coper his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid to £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	9
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	2	2
	Item paid for weekely Contribucion to Captaine flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	6	0	11
	Item paid for provision for Collonell bare his troopes	0	0	10
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to Bambery 1644	0	1	10
	Item paid for provision to Collonell brown his Army and to buy horses for the Earle of <Collonell Fines> Regiment	0	4	0
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	2
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot & Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes An[n]o 164 1646	0	1	8
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered ther	0	0	10
	Item paid fo[r] setinge forth the prest Souldiers for Napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	8
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	1	4
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	6
fre quarter	when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our toune 2 men one night	0	1	0
	Item quarter 4 of the Earle of Peterborow his men 1 night	0	1	0
	Item quartered 2 men and horse of Northampton Regiment <under Major Lidcott> 1 night	0	2	9
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our towne 5 men and 5 horse 6 nights 1644	1	5	2
	Item when warr' men <under Major Hawksford> quartered in our towne 2 men and horses two nights 1644	0	3	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item <quartered of> Collonell Fines his Regiment 2 men & horse 2 nights	0	9	2
	Item when Major Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	8	0
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	4
	Sum is	£	s	d
		9	13	9
[f. 22v] (p. 44)	Robert Baker his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	7
	Item paid to Captayne Flower his trope for weekly Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	4	12	1
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644	0	1	4
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment	0	2	8
	Item paid to the britishe tax 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	8½
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid to Captay[n] Flower for Rent of land I hould of Sir Richard Shuckburge in napton	0	6	8
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	6
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest souldiers for napton aprill 8th 1646	0	1	1
	Item for Cariage to the legarr at bambery 1646	0	0	6
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered 8 of the Earle of Peterbow [sic] his men	0	1	6
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our toune 3 men and 8 horses one night and 3 men and 2 horses 2 nights 1644	0	9	6
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	3
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	4
	Sum is	£	s	d
		6	15	5
[f. 23] (p. 45)	John Truslowe his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	0	6

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	4	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1646	0	3	4
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	4	2
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	14	12	7
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Bare his tropes	0	1	8
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644	0	5	4
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment <1645>	0	9	6
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	3	4
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	2	10
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot & Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes Ann[o] 1646	0	4	1
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their	0	2	0½
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	4	1
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	6
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Sirjons [sic] quartered in our toun 4 men 1 night	0	2	0
	Item Charges in quarter when the Earle of Peterborowe his Regiment quartered in our toune Anno 1643	1	6	8
	Item quartered 2 of Northampton and <under Major Lidcott> on horse one night 1644	0	2	8
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights and 3 men and 3 horses 3 nights	0	15	10
	Item when warr' men <under Major Hawksford> quartered in our towne 2 men and horse 2 nights	0	4	7
	Item when Collo[nell] fines his Regiment his Regiment [sic] quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 4 nights 1645	0	9	2
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men and 3 horses 3 nights and <for> fuell for the gard	0	8	2
	Item quartered 2 of Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> and horse 3 nights	0	7	6
	Item quartered 2 men and horses belonginge to Captain temple february 9th 164[...]	0	2	2

Napton Parish: Loss Account

		£	s	d
	Sum is	21	0	0
[f. 23v] (p. 46)	William Collins <i>senior</i> his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money in Anno 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to the 6 subsidies 1641	0	6	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	2	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbigh	0	3	1½
	Item paid in weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of July <1643> untill the 30th of aprill 1646	8	12	0
	Item paid for provision for Collonell bare his tropes	0	1	3
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to bambury 1644	0	2	10
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell broune his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	6	1
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot & Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes in Anno 1646	0	2	1
	Item paid for provision for the prest men that quartered at Southam 1646	0	1	0½
	Item for setinge forward the prest souldiers for napton	0	2	1
	Item for Carriage to the legar at bambury 1646	0	2	0
	<Item paid for the Excise	0	0	8>
fre quarter	Imprimis when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our towne 5 in men and horse on night Ann[o] 1644	0	4	2
	Item quartered of Major Okeley his men 5 men and 5 horses 5 nights Anno 1644	0	8	4
	Item quartered of warr' men <under Major Hawksford> 2 men and horse 2 nights	0	3	4
	Item quartered of Collonell Fines his Regiment 2 men and 3 horses 4 nights in Anno 1645	0	13	0
	Item quartered of Collonell Okeley his dragoons 2 men and horse 3 nights and for fuell for ther gard	0	7	0
	Item february 10th 1645 quartered 2 men and 2 horses belonginge to Captain temple and for provinder for notingam men	0	3	8
	Sum is	£	s	d
		12	6	7

Napton Parish: Loss Account

[f. 24] (p. 47)	William hunt Hewes his Bill	£	s	d
	l[m]primis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	2	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie in Anno 1642	0	1	4
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbighe	0	1	8
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July <1643> untill the 1th of May 1646	4	5	10½
	Item paid for provision for Collonell bare his troopes	0	0	8
	Item paid for provision to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell fines his tropes to bambury 1644	0	1	4½
	Item paid for diginge to bambury 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Reg[i]ment	0	2	8
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	8½
	Item paid for provinder and hey to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes in Anno 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham for the prest men	0	0	6½
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	1
fre quarter	Imprimis when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our towne 2 men and horse one night in Anno 1644	0	1	8
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our town 3 men and 3 horses 5 nights	1	0	0
	Item quartered of warr' men <under Major Hawksford> 2 men and horse 2 nights	0	5	10
	Item when Collo[nell] Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 3 men and horse 4 nights Anno 1645	0	12	6
	Item paid when Collonell Okeley his Dragoons quartered in our towne 1 man and horse 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	4	0
	Item paid for fuell for their gard	0	0	3
		£	s	d
	Sum is	7	5	9
[f. 24v] (p. 48)	William harwood his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	0	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe</i>	0	0	5
	<i>Item paid in weekley Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646</i>	4	5	8
	<i>Item paid for provision for Collonell bare his tropes</i>	0	0	8
	<i>Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644</i>	0	1	10
	<i>Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Item paid for provision for Collo[nell] Browne his Army and to buy horses for Coll[onell] Fines his Regiment</i>	0	3	4
	<i>Item paid to the british tax</i>	0	0	9
	<i>Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax</i>	0	0	7
	<i>Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his tropes 1646</i>	0	0	10
	<i>Item paid for provisions for the prest men to southam</i>	0	0	5
	<i>It[em] paid for setinge forward the prest souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646</i>	0	0	10
	<i>Item paid to the Excise</i>			
fre quarter	<i>Imprimis when Major Okeley quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights</i>	0	9	2
	<i>Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne one man and horse 3 nights</i>	0	4	4
	<i>Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men and horse 3 nights</i>	0	7	0
	<i>Item paid for fuell for the gard</i>			
	Sum is	£	s	d
		5	18	6
[f. 25] (p. 49)	William wright his Bill	£	s	d
	<i>Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641</i>	0	2	0
	<i>Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke September 9th 1642</i>	0	2	6
	<i>Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642</i>	0	2	4
	<i>Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe 1644</i>	0	2	11
	<i>Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope and from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646</i>	8	2	4
	<i>Item paid for provision to huningam and dunchurch</i>	0	1	2
	<i>Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to Bambery Anno 1644</i>	0	2	0½

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	5	1
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	1	11½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and to Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes 1646	0	2	2
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for Napton aprill 6th 1646	0	2	2
	Item for Cariage to the legar at Bambery 1646	0	1	8
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	8
fre quarter	when the lord <i>Saint</i> Johns quartered in our towne 7 men one night	0	2	6
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our toune 8 men and horses one night	0	9	4
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights	0	12	0
	Item when warr' <under Captaine Welles> men quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights	0	4	0
[f. 25v] (p. 50)	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 4 nights Anno 1645	£	s	d
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men and two horses 3 nights	0	8	0
	Item for fuell for their Court of gard	0	0	4½
	Sum is	£	s	d
		12	6	4½
	John Soden his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 Subsidie 1642	0	4	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno 1644	0	5	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	14	10	7
	Item paid for provisions to huningam and dunchurch	0	2	0
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his trop[e]s to bambery 1644	0	4	0½
	Item paid to Captayn flower by way of sequestration for certayne land I hould of <i>Sir</i> Richard Shuckburge at severall tymes	8	15	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	10	2
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	3	10
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	2	9
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes 1646	0	4	2
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	2	1
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest souldiers for Napton aprill 6th 1646	0	4	2
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambury 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	9
[f. 26] (p. 51) fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johnes quartered in our towne 8 men 1 night in September 1643	£	s	d
		0	4	0
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights and 1 man and horse 2 nights Anno 1644	0	9	8
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 2 nights Anno domini 1644	0	3	4
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 7 men and 8 horses 4 nights 1645	1	17	2
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our towne 2 men & 2 horses 3 nights <1645>	0	7	0
	Item paid for fuell for the gard <the said time>	0	0	11
	Sum is	£	s	[d]
		28	15	7
	Thomas garett his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke 1642	0	3	4
	Item paid to the £400000 Subsidie 1642	0	4	3
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno 1644	0	6	2½
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	17	1	9
	Item paid for provision to huningam and dunchurch	0	2	1½
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644	0	6	0
	Item paid for Diginge to bambery 1644	0	2	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	11	9

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	4	4½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax	0	3	4
[f. 26v] (p. 52)	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troops 1646	£	s	d
		0	4	10
	Item paid for provisions for the prest men that quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	2	5
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	4	10
	Item for Cariage to the legare at Bambury Anno domini 1646	0	5	4
	<Item paid to the Excise	0	0	10>
fre quarter	Imprimis Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our toune 4 men and horse one night 1644	0	5	6
	Item when Major Okely quartered at our toune 4 men and 4 horses 5 nights 1644	1	16	4
	Item when Warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights <1644>	0	5	10
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 4 nights <1645>	0	17	6
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our towne february 1th 1645 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights	0	8	0
	Item paid for fuell for the gard the said time	0	1	0½
	Sum is	£	s	d
		23	18	0
[f. 27] (p. 53)	Thomas Carpenter his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	September 9th 1642 paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 Subsidie 1642	0	1	4
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno 1644	0	1	8
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion from 14th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646 to Captaine flower his troope	5	12	0
	Item paid for provision to huningam and dunchurch	0	0	10
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell fines his troopes to bambery <1644>	0	1	4
	Item paid for diginge to Bambery Anno 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment Anno domini 1645	0	3	10
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	1	9½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	2½

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscoth and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for provisions when the prest men quartered at Southam aprill 9th 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	0
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambery Anno 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	8
fre quarter	Imprimis when Northampton men <under Major Lydcott> quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 1 night 1644	0	3	8
	Item when Major Okely quartered at our toune 2 men and and [sic] 2 horses 5 nights 1644	0	14	6
[f. 27v] (p. 54)	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered heare on man and horse 2 nights Anno domini 1644	£	s	d
		0	2	7
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune Anno 1645 3 men and 3 horses 3 nights and 5 men and 4 horses 1 night	0	17	6
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune february [sic] 1th 1645 3 men and 3 horses 2 nights and one man and one horses [sic] one night and for fuell for ther gard	0	9	4
	Item when Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered heare part of 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights	0	5	0
	Sum is	£	s	d
		9	7	3
	James grene his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	0	6
	September 9th 1642 paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	0	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	0	7½
	Item paid for provision to huningam and dunchurch	0	0	3
	Item paid for weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayn flower his troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	2	2	9
	Item paid for provisions to Willscot warkworth and to Collonell fines his trope to bambery 1644	0	0	11
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to by horses for Collonell fines his Regiment	0	1	8
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	7½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	5½

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provisions to Wilscof & Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his troopes Anno domini 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	8
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	0	10
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	2
[f. 28] (p. 55) fre quarter	Imprimis when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered heare 2 men and 2 horses 1 night	£	s	d
		0	2	11
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights 1644	0	10	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights	0	8	0
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune one man and horse thre nights	0	4	4
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	2
	Item the Charges in provinder when Notingham men quartered in our towne <Leiftenant Chadwicke>	0	1	0
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered heare 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights Anno domini 1644	0	5	2
	Sum is	£	s	d
		4	4	6½
	Edward Thornton his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	2	5
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	8	15	2½
	Item paid for provision to huningam and dunchurch	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscof warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troope to bambery <1644>	0	2	11½
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	5	11
	Item paid to the British tax <1646>	0	2	2
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	5½
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	1	2½

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for Napton aprill 6th 1646	0	2	5
	Item paid for Cariage to the legar at Bambery 1646	0	2	0
[f. 28v] (p. 56)	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes Anno 1646	£	s	d
		0	2	5
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord <i>Saint Johns</i> quartered in our towne 2 men one night	0	1	0
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our toune 4 men and 4 horses one night	0	4	6
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights	0	11	3
	Item when warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights Anno domini 1644	0	5	3
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered heare 4 men & 4 horses 4 nights	1	1	0
	Item when Collonell Okley his dragoons quartered in our towne fouer men and 4 horses 4 nights february 1th 1645	0	18	0
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	6
		£	s	d
	Sum is	12	19	8
	William Barette his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to by dragoon horses for the lord broke	0	0	6
	Item paid to the £400000 1642	0	0	8
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	2	4	9½
	Item paid for provisions at severall tymes to severall places	0	4	10½
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	0	6
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	4½
fre quarter	Item quartered of Major Okely his men 2 men & horses 5 nights	0	10	0
	Item quartered 2 men and horse of Northampton men <under Major Lidcott>	0	1	8
	Item in quarter at other severall tymes	0	1	1
		£	s	d
	Sum is	3	5	5½
[f. 29] (p. 57)	Thomas Allibond senior et [and] thomas Allibond Junior their Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the 6 subsidies in Anno 1641	1	0	0
	Item paid to the poole Money 1641	0	3	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	4	0
	<Item paid to the £400000 subsidie	0	3	3>
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbigh	0	4	0
	Item paid in weekley Contribuc[i]on to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	11	2	9
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell bare his tropes	0	1	7
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troops to the seige at bambury 1644	0	4	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment	0	8	0
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	2	11
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	2	3
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell Whalley his tropes in Anno 1646	0	3	3
	Item paid for provision for the prest men that quartered at Southam	0	1	7½
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	3	3
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambury 1646	0	1	4
	Item paid for the Excise	0	1	4
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered of the Earle of Peterborow his men 6, 1 night	0	3	0
	Item when northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our [towne] 2 men and horse	0	2	9
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 4 men and 4 horse 5 nights	1	5	4
	Item when warr' men <under Major Hawksford> quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 2 nights Anno 1644	0	8	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 4 nights 4 nights [sic] Anno 1645	0	17	0
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 3 nights and for fuell for the gard	0	7	3
	Item quartered 2 of Notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> and 2 horses 3 nights	0	5	0
	Item quartered february 10th 1645 2 men and 2 horses belonging to Captain temple on night	0	2	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		18	6	5

Napton Parish: Loss Account

[f. 29v] (p. 58)	Richard Clarke his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the six subsidies in Anno 1641	1	0	0
	Item paid to the poole Money Anno 1641	0	3	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	6	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsid[i]e in Anno 1642	0	2	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	4	0
	Item paid to Mr Thomas Bassnett for the fift and twentyth part & proposcion money february 20th 1645	2	10	0
	Item paid in weekely Contribuc[i]on to Captayne Flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	13	0	2
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Bare his troopes	0	1	8
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Fines his tropes to bambery and to wilscot and warkworth Anno 1644	0	3	4
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Coll[onell] Fines his Regiment 1645	0	8	0
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	2	9
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	2	1
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes Anno 1646	0	3	1
	Item paid for provisions for the prest Souldiers that quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	1	6½
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for Napton aprill 6th 1646	0	3	1
	Item Cariage to the legar at Bambery Anno 1646	0	4	4
	<Item paid for the Excise>			
plunder	upon tuesday the 16th of aprill 1644 Collonell Bare his tropes took away a bay mare worth at <the least>	4	0	0
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our toune 6 men and 5 horses on night 1643	0	4	8
	Item when the Earle of Peterborow his Regiment quartered in our towne 20 men one night	0	5	0
	Item when Northampton Men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses one night Anno domini 1644	0	2	6
[f. 30] (p. 59)	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our toun 3 men and 4 horses 5 nights in Anno 1644	£	s	d
		1	0	0
	Item quartered 2 men and horses of warr' <under Major Hawksford> men 2 nights	0	5	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> in our towne 5 men and horse 2 nights and 3 men and horse 2 nights 1645	1	3	4
	Item <i>paid</i> for fuell for the gard for the dragons	0	0	8
	Item <i>quartered</i> of notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights february 8th 1646	0	7	0
	Item february 10th <i>quartered</i> 3 men and 3 horses belonginge to Captain temple	0	4	0
	Summa totalis	£ 26	s 11	d 0
	William garett and Robert garett their Bill			
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	[...]	0
	Item <i>paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	5	0
	Item <i>paid</i> to the £400000 subsidie in Anno 1642	0	2	10
	Item <i>paid</i> for weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646 <for our landlord>	7	14	7
	and for our selves in weekly Contribucion	2	0	11
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell Bare his tropes	0	1	4
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to willscot warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery in Anno 1644	0	3	5
	Item <i>paid</i> for diginge to bambery in Anno 1644	0	1	0
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment 1645	0	6	10
	Item <i>paid</i> to the british tax 1646	0	2	5
	Item <i>paid</i> to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	11
	Item <i>paid</i> for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Coll[onell] whalley his troopes Anno 1646	0	2	9
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men <i>quartered</i> their aprill 9th [...]	0	1	4½
[f. 30v] (p. 60)	Item <i>paid</i> for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	£ 0	s 2	d 9
plundered	on horse from us by Souldiers under the Comand of Captayne Wotton in Anno 1644 <worth>	5	0	0
fre quarter	Imprimis <i>quartered</i> 2 of the lord Saint Johns men 1 night	0	1	0
	Item <i>quartered</i> of the Earle of Peterborow his men 10 one night in Anno 1643	0	2	6
	Item <i>quartered</i> of Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> 4 men and horse one night in Anno 1644	0	4	7
	Item when Major Okely <i>quartered</i> in our towne 3 men and 4 horses 5 nights 1644	0	2	5

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item <i>quartered</i> of warr' men <under Major Hawksford> 3 men and 3 horses two nights 1644	0	7	6
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment <i>quartered</i> in our towne 4 men and 4 horses 4 nights 1645	1	2	1
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons <i>quartered</i> in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights	0	5	4
	Item <i>paid</i> for fuell for their gard	0	0	7½
	Item <i>quartered</i> of notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> 2 men and horse 3 nights	0	4	4
	Item <i>quartered</i> 4 men and 4 horses on night that belonged to Captayne templ[e]s february 10th 1645	0	3	4
	Item <i>paid</i> for the Excise	0	0	10
	Sum is	£	s	d
		20	3	8
[f. 31] (p. 61)	Robert Adkins his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis <i>paid</i> to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	1	0
	Item <i>paid</i> to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	1	10
	Item <i>paid</i> to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	2	3½
	Item <i>paid</i> <for the landlord> to Captayn flower for weekly Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	5	18	10
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell Bare his trop[e]s	0	0	11
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to Wilscoth Warkeworth and to Collonell fines his tropes to bambery 1644	0	2	2
	Item <i>paid</i> for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions for Collonell broune his Army and to by horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment 1645	0	4	0
	Item <i>paid</i> to the british tax 1646	0	1	6
	Item <i>paid</i> to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	2
	Item <i>paid</i> for provinder and hay to willscot and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his <troopes>	0	1	8
	Item <i>paid</i> for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men <i>quartered</i> their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	10
	Item <i>paid</i> for setinge forth the prest souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	8
	Item <i>paid</i> for the Excise			
fre quarter	Imprimis when Major Okeley <i>quartered</i> in our toune 3 men and 5 horses 6 nights 1644	1	5	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when warr' men <under Major Hawksford> quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights	0	5	6
	Item when Collonel Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 3 men and horses 4 nights 1645	0	17	6
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 3 nights	0	8	0
	Item when notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 1 night february 8th 1645	0	3	2
	Sum is	£ 10	s 0	d 0
[f. 31v] (p. 62)	Edward Smart his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid for weekly Contrybucion to Captayn Flower his troope from the 29th of September 1644 untill the 1th of May 1646	0	18	0
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	5½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	7
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Coll[onell] whalley his troops	0	0	8
	Item paid for provisions for the prest men that quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	8
	Sum is	£ 1	s 0	d 8½
	Thomas Orton his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid for weekly Contribuc[i]on for 80 weekes to Captayn flower his trope	0	13	4
	Item paid for provisions and in by taxes [sic]	0	1	6
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	3
fre quarter	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 3 men and 3 horses 5 nights 1644	0	15	0
	Item quartered one of warr' men <under Captaine Welles> and his horse 1 night	0	1	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regime[n]t quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights 1645	0	8	9
	Sum is	£ 2	s 4	d 2

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid more for Excise	0	3	0
[f. 32] (p. 63)	John greneway his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31, 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	1	7
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	1	11½
	Item paid for weekley Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1642 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	4	19	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell bare his trope	0	0	9
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscoth Warkeworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to Bambery 1644	0	1	7
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for the Collonell fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	3	1
	Item paid to the Britishe tax 1646	0	1	1½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	10½
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscoth and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	1	3
	Item paid for provisions to the prest men that quartered at Sowtham	0	0	7½
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	3
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our toune 4 men 1 night	0	2	0
	Item quartered 6 of the Earle of Peterborow his men	0	1	6
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered in our toune one man and horse one night 1644	0	1	3
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights 1644	0	9	4
	Item when Collo[nell] Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne one man and horse 3 nights	0	5	10
	Item paid for provinder for notingam <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> men and for fuell for the gard for the dragoons that quartered in our town	0	1	9½
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	4
		£	s	d
	Sum is	7	8	7

Napton Parish: Loss Account

[f. 32v] (p. 64)	William Collins Junior his Bill	£	s	d
	<i>Imprimis paid</i> for the poole Money 1641	0	1	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke September 9th 1642	0	1	6
	<i>Item paid</i> to the £400000 Subsidie 1642	0	2	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe	0	1	4
	<i>Item paid</i> in weekley Contribucion to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 30th of Aprill 1646	4	16	7½
	<i>Item paid</i> for provisions for Collonell Bare his trop[e]s	0	0	7½
	<i>Item paid</i> for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell fines his tropes to bambery And for digiginge [sic] <1644>	0	2	2
	<Item in Charges to Coll[onell] Browns Army and to Coll[onell] Fines his Regiment	0	2	7>
	<i>Item paid</i> to the Brittish tax Ann[o] 1646	0	1	7
	<i>Item paid</i> to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	2½
	<i>Item paid</i> for provinder and hay to wilscot & Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes Anno 1646	0	1	9
	<i>Item paid</i> for provisions for the prest Souldiers that quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	0	10½
	<i>Item paid</i> for setinge Forthe the prest Souldiers for Napton Aprill 6th 1646	0	1	9
	<i>Item</i> for Cariage to the legare at Bambery 1646	0	1	3
fre quarter	<i>Imprimis</i> when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our towne five men one night in September 1[6]43	0	2	6
	<i>Item</i> when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights 1644	0	15	0
	<i>Item</i> when Collon[ell] Fines his Regement quartered in our towne 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights <1645>	0	12	0
	<i>Item</i> when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our toune februa[r]y 1th 1646 one man and horse 3 nights	0	4	6
	<i>Item paid</i> for Excise Ann[o] 1646	0	0	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		7	10	9
[f. 33] (p. 65)	Francis Tredwell his Bill	£	s	d
	<i>Imprimis paid</i> to the poole Money august 31th Anno domini 1641	0	1	6
	September 9th 1642 <i>paid</i> to Raise horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	0
	<i>Item paid</i> to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	0	10

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno 1644	0	1	0½
	Item paid in weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captaine Flower his troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	3	1	3
	Item paid for provision to huningam and dunchurch for Collonell Bare his troopes <1644>	0	0	6
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his tropes to Bambery 1644	0	0	10
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Broune his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	2	0
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes <1646>	0	0	10
	Item Cariage to the legar at Bambery 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for provision for the prest men when they quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	0	5
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0 0	0 1	10 4¼
	Item paid to the British tax Anno 1646	0	1	0¾
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	0
	Item paid for Excise Anno 1646	0	0	4
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered with us 5 men one night Anno domini 1643	0	1	3
	Item when the Earle of Peeterborrow his Regiment quartered with us Anno 1643: 3 men one night	0	1	6
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered with us 1644 4 men and 4 horses one night	0	6	0
[f. 33v] (p. 66)	Item when Major Okeley his men quartered with us Anno 1644 two men & 2 horses 5 nights	£ 0	s 15	d 0
	Item when 2 troopes of warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered with us Anno 1644 2 men and horse 2 nights	0	6	0
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered with us Anno 1645: 3 men and horses 2 nights and 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights	0	15	0
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered heare february 1th 1645 in Contributinge to their quarteringe	0	1	10
	Item paid for fuell for the gard the sa[i]d time	0	0	2
	Item when notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered with us in contributing to their quarters	0	1	6
		£ 6	s 1	d 4
	Sum is			
	Widow Clevor and John hihorns their bill			

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th [1]64[1]	£	1	6
	Item paid to buy horses for the lord brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie	0	0	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbigh	0	0	7½
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	1	12	8½
	Item paid in taxes for provisions at severall tymes and other payments	0	2	9
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	3
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered of the lord Saint Johns his men 6 1 night	0	3	0
	Item quartered of Northampton men 4 men <under Major Lidcott> and horse 1 night	0	4	6
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our towne 2 men and horse 3 nights	0	7	3
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne 2 men and and [sic] horses 4 nights	0	8	6
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our toune 1 man and horse 3 nights	0	3	6
	Sum is	£	s	d
		3	6	5
[f. 34] (p. 67)	Robert Tredwell his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie Anno 1642	0	0	10
	Item paid in weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captaine Flower his troope from the 14th of July 1643 untill the 30th of aprill 1646	2	10	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbigh Anno domini 1644	0	0	10
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Bare his troopes to huningam and dunchurch 1644	0	0	4
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell Fines his troopes to bambery 1644	0	0	8
	Item paid for provision to Collonell Brown his Army and to buy horses for Collonell fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	1	4
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troops 1646	0	0	8
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	0	8
	Item for provisions when the prest Souldiers quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	0	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item for setinge forward the pr[e]st Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid to the British tax Anno 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax Anno 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for the Excise Anno 1646	0	0	
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord <i>Saint Johns quartered</i> with us 4 men on night Anno 1643	0	1	0
	Item when the Earle of Peeterborrow his Reg[i]ment quartered with [us] one man on night Anno 1643	0	0	6
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered 1 man 1 night	0	0	6
	Item when Major Okley quartered in our towne 2 men and horse 5 nights Anno 1644	0	10	0
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment quartered heare 2 men and ho[r]ses 4 nights Anno 1645	0	8	0
[f. 34v] (p. 68)	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoons quartered in our towne 1 man and 1 horse 3 nights 1645	£	s	d
	for fuell for their gard	0	0	1
	Item when notingam Men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered with us february 8th 1645 one Man 3 nights	0	3	0
	Sum is	£	s	d
	John Kininge his Bill	4	4	1
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	September 9th 1642 paid to by dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	2	0
fre quarter	Imprimis when the Earle of Peterborow his Regiment quartered in our toune 6 men an[d] two horses on night Anno domini 1643	0	1	8
	Item when Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered heare in Charges of provision for them	0	2	0
	Item when Major Okeley quartered heare two men and 2 horses 5 nights Anno 1644	0	8	11
	Item paid for provisions and for fuell for the gard when Collonell Okley his dragoons quartered with us february 1th 1645	0	1	0
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	4
	Sum is	£	s	d
	Thomas Shawe his Bill	0	17	7
[f. 35] (p. 69)	Imprimis paid to the six subsidies in Anno 1641	£	s	d
		1	0	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to the poole money 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to by dragoon horses for the lord brooke	0	5	0
	<Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	3	0>
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	3	9
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his trope from the 15th of august 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	10	11	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell bares his troopes	0	1	6
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to bambery for Collonell Fines his troopes	0	2	8
	Item paid for diginge to bambery	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Brown his Army and to by horses for Collonell fines his Regiment	0	7	0
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his troopes	0	2	10
	Item paid for provision to Sowtham for the prest men	0	1	5
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	2	10
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bamber[y] 1646	0	4	0
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	6
fre quarter	Item Charges in fre quarter at Severall tymes to Severall troopes of horse and Severall Regiments of Foote the summ of	4	10	0
plundered	on horse by Souldiers under the Comand of Captayn Wotton in Anno 1644 <worth>	4	0	0
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	1	5½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax <his tax>	0	1	11½
	Sum is	£	s	d
		22	2	11
[f. 35v] (p. 70)	Thomas Dadaley his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke in Anno 1642	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	0	10
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	3	0	9
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Bares tropes	0	0	5
	Item paid for provisions to Wilscot Warkworth and to Collonell fines his t[r]oopes to bambery 1644	0	0	10
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provisions for Collonell browne his Army and to by horses for Collonell fin[e]s his Regiment	0	2	0
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	7
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collo[nell] whally his troopes 1646	0	9	10
	Item paid for provisions for the prest men that quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	0	5
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	10
	Item Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered of the lord Sir Johns [sic] his Regiment 5 men on night	0	2	6
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 5 nights	0	12	6
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune on man and horse 4 nights	0	4	7
	Item quartered on man of Collonell Okely his dragoons and for fuell for the gard	0	1	8
	Sum is	£	s	d
		4	15	11
[f. 36] (p. 71)	The totall somme of all the befor[e] written Bills from napton super montem amount to to £894 5s 8½ to £910 1s 6d			
[f. 36v] (p. 72)	Simon Baret and Richard Baret their Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	6
	Item paid to by dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	4	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie <1646>	0	2	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbigh	0	1	3
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayne Flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	11	14	2
	Item paid for provision for Collonell bare his troopes	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell fines his troops to bambery and to wilscot and warkworth	0	2	0
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1646	0	2	0
	Item paid for provision for Collonell broun his Army and to by horses for Collonell fines h[i]s Regiment	0	9	0

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid for provisions for the prest men to sowtham	0	2	7
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest souldiers for napton the 6th of aprill 1646	0	5	2
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	4	8
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	3	7
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	5	2
	Item for Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	6	0
	Item paid for Excise	0	1	0
	Item paid to Captyn flower for Rent for certayn lands wee hould of Sir Richard Shuckburge [i]n <napton>	1	2	0
fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Saint Johns quartered in our toune 8 men and 5 horses 1 night	0	5	4
	Item quartered 4 of northampton men and horse <under Major Lidcott> 1 night 1644	0	8	2
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 5 nights 1644	0	12	6
	Item quartered of warr' men <under Captaine Welles> 2 men and horse 2 nights	0	6	6
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 4 nights	0	10	6
	Item when Collonell Okely his dragoons quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 3 nights and for fuell for the gard	0	10	1
	Sum is	17	18	2
[f. 37] (p. 73)	This Accompt was ðee delivered in to this Committee the 23th day of June Anno Domini 1646			
[fos 37v, 38 blank] (pp. 74, 75)				
[f. 38v] (p. 76)	Napton super montem			
	the Remainder of their Bills July 3th 1646	£	s	d
	Item paid by Mistris Collace for the vicaridge tax to Richard Mayo for the mainetenance of Capt[ayne] Flower his troope in a[nno] 1645 et a[nno] 1646	7	0	0
	William adkins his Bill made July 1th 1646			
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	0	12	1
	Item paid for provisions <for Earle Denbeigh & Lord Brooke> at severall tymes als[o] to Raise horses for the parlement servis	0	1	3½

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Sum is	£ 0	s 14	d 4½
	Item paid by Mr Whoman for the viceridge tax <1645 to Captayn flower his trope>	£ 4	s 12	d 0
	Item paid by thomas Shawe for the vickeridge tax to Captayn flower his troope for the yeare 1644	£ 13	s 0	d 0
	per [by] me Thomas Shawe [signed]			
	Widow makepeas senior her Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money	0	2	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	1	16	5½
	Item paid for provisions and to Raise horses for the parliment servis <at severall tyimes>	0	3	10½
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	6
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	4½
	Sum is	£ 2	s 3	d 1½
[f. 39] (p. 77)	Ralfe Carpenter his Bill made July 1th 1646	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to Raise dragoon horses for the lord Brooke <1642>	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidi Anno 1642	0	0	5
	Item paid in weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayne flower his troope from the 15th of [...] July 1643 untill the first of May 1646	1	4	9½
	Item paid for provisions and to Raise horses for the parliment servis <under Earle of Denbigh> at severall tymes	0	2	7
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	0	2
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	1½
	Item paid to the Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered 14 of the Earle of peterbrow his men on night in Anno 1643	0	3	6
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 5 nights in Anno 1644	0	12	3
	Item when Collone// Fines his Regement quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 4 nights Anno 1645	0	9	3
	the marke of Ralfe [mark] Carpenter			
	Sum is	£ 2	s 15	d 5
	Edward dadeley his Bill			

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimis paid to the poole Money	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie	0	0	10
	Item paid to Raise horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekeley Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the first of may 1646	3	0	5
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbigh in Anno 1644	0	1	0½
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkeworth and to Collonell fines [...] t[...]s to bambery seige in Anno 164[...]	0	0	11
	Item paid for diginge [...] [...]4	0	1	0
[f. 39v] (p. 78)	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	£	s	d
		0	0	9
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	7
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell browne his Army and to by horses for Collonell fines his Regiment	0	2	0
	Item for provinder and hay to willscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes 1646	0	0	10
	Item paid for provisions for the prest men at Southam at setinge forth the prest souldiers for napton	0	1	3
	Item Cariage to the legar at bambery 1646	0	1	4
	Item paid to the Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered 3 men of the lord Saint Johns his Regiment one night in Anno 1643	0	1	6
	Item quartered 2 men and horse of northampton Regiment <under Major Lidcott> one night in Anno 1644	0	2	11
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 5 nights <1644>	0	15	0
	Item when two troopes of warr' men <under Captaine Welles> quartered in our toune 2 men and 2 horses 2 nights 1644	0	5	3
	Item quartered of Collonell Fines his Regiment 2 men and 2 horses 4 nights in Anno 1645	0	10	6
	Item quartered one man and horse of Collonell Okeley his dragoons 3 nights	0	4	6
		£	s	d
	Sum is	5	12	11½
[f. 40] (p. 79)	James horley and John hickeson their Bill made July 1th 1646	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money Anno domini 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 24th of november 1644 untill the 1th of May 1646	0	6	2
	Item paid in other by taxes for provisions at severall tymes	0	0	8

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item in fre quarter at severall tymes	0	3	4
	Sum is	£	s	d
		0	11	2
	John Shesby his Bill July 1th 1646			
	Imprimis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to buy horses for the lord Brooke <1642>	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	0	6
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	1	12	11
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	0	4½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	3½
	Item paid in other by taxes at other severall tymes	0	3	11½
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	4
	Sum is	£	s	d
		2	1	4½
	Richard garett his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayne flower his trope for 75 weekes tax	0	6	3
	Item paid for provisions for Collone// brown his Army and to by horses for Collone// Fines his Regiment	0	0	4
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	1
	Item paid to the british tax	0	0	1
	Item paid for provisions at other severall tymes	0	0	5
	Sum is	£	s	d
		0	8	2
[f. 40v] (p. 80)	Thomas Knight his Bill July 1th 1646	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the lord Brooke 1642	0	0	6
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	0	6
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	1	9	7
	Item paid at severall tymes for provisions and to Raise horses for the parliment servis <under Earle of Denbeigh>	0	2	8
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	0	3½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfox his tax 1646	0	0	2½
	Item paid to the Excise	0	0	4

Napton Parish: Loss Account

fre quarter	Imprimis quartered 2 men and horse of Collonell Fines his Regement in Anno domini 1645 <4 nights>	0	9	4
	Sum is	2	4	5
	Richard Hall his Bill made July 1th 1646			
	Imprimis paid to the poole Money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie	0	0	3
	Item paid to Captayn flower his troope for weekly Contribucion from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	0	18	1½
	Item paid to Captayn flower to Redeem 2 beafe ¹² his Souldiers tooke from me for certayne lands of Corne I bought of Sir Richard Shuckburge and had payd for it befor under pretents that they would make me to pay weekly Contribucion for part of Sir Richard Shuckburgh his land when I had noe Right at all to pay athinge unto them in Anno 1645	2	6	0
	Item paid at severall tymes for provisions and to Raise horses for the parliment servis	0	2	11
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	6
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	3
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	0	3½
[f]re quarter	Imprimis quartered on m[...] [...] of Collonell Okely his dragons 3 nights february [...]	0	4	6
	[Ric]hard Hall [signed] Sum is	£	s	d
		3	13	10
[f. 41] (p. 81)	Nicholas Leets his Bill made July 1th 1646	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money Anno domini 1641	0	2	0
	Item paid to Raise horses for the lord Brooke in Anno 1642	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie in Anno 1642	0	1	6
	Item paid for weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his trope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of may 1646	5	8	9
	Item paid more to Captayne flower by way of sequestracion for certayn land I hould of Sir Richard Shuckburgh his land in napton at severall tymes the sum of	5	10	0
	Item paid at severall tymes for provisions and to Raise horses for the parliment servis <under Earle of Denbeigh>	0	11	1½
	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	1	4
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid for the Excise	0	0	8

¹² Used to refer to oxen and other cattle as well as their meat, usually plural.

Napton Parish: Loss Account

fre quarter	Imprimis quartered 2 men and horse of northampton <under Major Lidcott> men on night in Anno 1644	0	2	11
	Item when Major Okely quartered in our towne 3 men and 3 horses 5 nights in Anno 1644	0	17	6
	Item quartered of warr' men <under Major Hawksford> 2 men and horse 2 nights 1644	0	5	3
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment quartered in our town 4 men and 4 horses 4 nights in Anno 1645	1	1	0
	Item quartered of Collonell Okeley his dragoons 2 men and horse 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	7	6
	Nicholas Letts [signed]	£	s	d
	Sum is	14	12	9½
	Thomas garett Junior his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money	0	0	6
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the first of May 1646	1	12	10
	Item paid at severall tymes [...]sions and to Raise horses for th[e] [...] servis <[Earle?] of Denbeigh>	0	3	4
[f. 41v] (p. 82)	Item paid to the british tax 1646	£	s	d
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax	0	0	3½
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered of northampton men <under Major Lidcott> one man and ho[r]se 1 night Anno 1644	0	1	1
	Item when Major Okeley quartered in our toune 2 men and horse 5 nights in Anno 1644	0	7	6
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment quartered in our toune 1 man and horse 4 nights in Anno 1645	0	4	7
	Item quartered of Collonell Okely his dragoons one man and horse 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	4	6
	Thomas Garrett [signed]	£	s	d
	Sum is	2	15	5½
	Robert hunt shomaker his Bill			
	Imprimis paid to the poole money 1641	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidie 1642	0	0	6
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayn flower his troope from the 15th of July 1643 untill the 1th of May 1646	1	16	3
	Item paid for provisions and to Raise horses for the parliment servis at severall tymes <for Earle of Denbeigh and Lord Brooke>	0	4	9

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item paid to the british tax 1646	0	0	5½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for Excise	0	0	2
fre quarter	Item quartered 2 men and horse of Northampton men <under Major Lidcott> one night 1644	0	1	8
	Item quartered on man and horse of Collonell Fines his Regiment 4 nights Anno 1645	0	4	0
	Robert hunt [signed] Sum is	£	s	d
		2	9	1½
[f. 42] (p. 83)	Richard Marett his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	September 9th 1642 paid to by dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	2	0
	Item paid to the £400000 subsidi 1642	0	1	6
	Item paid to Raise horses for the Earle of denbighe Anno 1644	0	1	10½
	Item paid for weekly Contribuc[i]on to Captayne flower his trope from the 15th of august 1643 untill the 1th day of may 1646	5	5	9
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Bare his tropes to huningam and dunchurch 1644	0	0	9
	Item paid for provisions to wilscot warkworth and to Collonell fines his tropes to Bambery Anno 1644	0	1	10
	Item paid for diginge to bambery 1644	0	1	0
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Broun his Army and to by horses for Collonell fines his Regiment Anno 1645	0	3	8
	Item paid to the British tax 1646	0	1	3½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	1	1
	Item paid for provinder and hay to Wilscot and Cropredy for Collonel whally his tropes Anno 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for provisions to Sowtham when the prest men quartered their aprill 9th 1646	0	0	9
	Item paid for setinge forward the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	1	6
	Item paid for Cariage to the legar at Bambery 1646	0	1	11
[f. 42v] (p. 84) fre quarter	Imprimis when the lord Sinjons quartered at our toune 2 men 1 night	£	s	d
		0	1	0
	Item when northampton men <under Major Lidcott> quartered at our town 1 man and 1 horse 1 night	0	1	5

Napton Parish: Loss Account

	Item when Major Okly quartered heare 2 men and 2 horses 5 nights 1644	0	15	0
	Item when Collonell fines his Regiment quartered at our toun 2 men and 2 horses 3 nights and for provinder Anno 1645	0	10	9
	Item when Collonell Okly his dragoons quartered at our toune 1 man and 1 horse 3 nights february 1th 1645	0	4	6
	Item paid for fuell for the gard	0	0	4
	Item for provinder when notingam men <under Leiftenant Chadwicke> quartered at our town february 8th 1645	0	1	3
	Sum is	£	s	d
		8	1	8
[back cover r] (p. 85)	Thomas Ossope his Bill made July 1th 1646			
	Imprimis paid to the poole money august 31th 1641	0	1	0
	September 9th 1642 paid to buy dragoon horses for the lord Brooke	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne flower his troope from the 29th of September 1644 untill the 1th of may 1646	1	0	6
	Item paid for provisions for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regiment in Anno 1645	0	1	2
	Item paid to the Brittish tax 1646	0	0	5½
	Item paid to Sir thomas Fairfax his tax 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for provinder and hay to wilscot and Cropredy for Collonell whalley his tropes Anno 1646	0	0	6
	Item paid for provisions for the prest men that quartered at Sowtham aprill 9th 1646	0	0	3
	Item paid for setinge forth the prest Souldiers for napton aprill 6th 1646	0	0	6
	Item for Cariage to the legar at the legar at bambery	0	0	4
	Item paid to the Excise	0	0	4
fre quarter	Imprimis quartered six of the Earle of peterborow his men	0	1	6
	Item when Collonell Fines his Regiment quartered in our towne one Man and horse 4 nights 1645	0	4	4
	Item paid for provinder and for fuell for the gard for Collo[nell] Okely his dragooners	0	0	10
	the marke of Sum is	£	s	d
		1	13	0½
	Thomas [mark] Ossope			

Napton Parish: Loss Account

[back cover v] (p. 86) ¹³	Thomas Hickson his Bill	£	s	d
	Imprimis paid for pole money August 31 ^o 1641	0	0	6
	Item paid towards the Raiseinge the lord Brookes Dragoon horses September 9 ^o anno 1642	0	1	0
	Item paid in weekly Contribucion to Captayne Flowre his Troope from the 15 ^o of July anno 1643 to the 30 ^o of Aprill anno 1646	2	7	4
	paid to raise horses for the Earle of denbigh anno 1644	0	0	10
	[Ite]m paid for provision to wilscott warkworth to Collonell Fines his Troopes <Regement> & for digginge to Ban[bury] seige anno 1644	0	1	8
	Item paid to the Brittish tax anno 1646	0	0	5½
	Item paid to Sir Thomas Fairfaxe tax anno 1646	0	0	4½
	Item paid for provision for Collonell Browne his Army and to buy horses for Collonell Fines his Regement	0	1	8
	Item paid for hay and provinder to Wilscott & Crapredy for Collonell Whaley his troopes anno 1646	0	0	8
	Item paid in provision for prest Souldiers which quartred at Southam anno 1646	0	0	4
	Item paid for settinge forward the prest Souldiers for Napton in Aprill anno 1646	0	0	8
	Item Caridge to the legar at Banbury anno 1646	0	1	0
	Item paid for Excise anno 1646	0	0	4
Free quarter	Imprimis when Major Lidcott of Northampton quartered with us anno 1644, 3 men & horses one night	0	3	6
	Item when Major Okeley quartered with us anno 1644, 2 men and horse 5 nightes	0	13	4
	Item when Collonell Feines his Regement quartered with us in anno 1645, 2 men & horses 4 nightes	0	10	6
	Item when Collonell Okeley his dragoones quartered with us in anno 1645 in provision & fuell paid	0	2	8
	Sum is	4	6	10

¹³ In a different hand.

¹⁴ A Latinized date using the suffix 'o' from a Latin ordinal number, here 'tricesimus primo' ('thirty-first') and below 'nono' ('ninth') and others.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/2	<i>Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Nether Whitacre			
	Ex[aminated] against all excepte the Subsidyes excise polemony Sir Thomas Fairefax & The Irish tax per [by] me HH ¹			
	Ex[aminatus] vers[us] [examined against] Colonell Bosseville Purefoy et [and] Otwa[y]			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] Warr' ff ²	The Accomptes of Sir Robert Kinge <i>Knight</i> of what hee hath done for the Common wealth for his landes in Nether Whitacre in Comitatus [county] Warr' since this parliament satt informed by William Glascott his Agent or Bayliffe there the third day of March 1645 [-] as followeth viz ³			
	Imprimis hee payd to the six entire subsedyes	£ 12	s 0	d 0
	Item hee sett forth a horse with a saddle & bridle fitt for the state service which was delivered to Lord Brooke his men which cost Sir Robert Kinge £7 but prized att	4	0	0
	Item hee payd towards the £400000 att twice	4	6	8
	Item Captaine Bray & 16 men with him by Commission from the Right Honorable the Earle of Denbigh tooke the Hall for a garison 4 weekes & od dayes, where they had of Sir Robert Kinge provision & other thinges as followeth viz 3 hoggesheads ⁴ of beare valued att £1 5s, six strike ⁵ of Malt which they brewed them selves valued att £1, 17 strikes of oates att £1 8d per strike viz £1 8s 4d and further hee tooke a way with him, when hee went thence, a brest peece, a head peece & gantlet ⁶ wo[r]th £3, halfe a firkin ⁷ of powder & match 13s 4d he had hay alsoe for himselfe there what hee would for his horses £2. hee had alsoe for himselfe & his men bread meat butter & Cheese & for such as the howse afforded att his will dureinge the sayd tyme of his aboad there worth att the least £3	12	6	8
	Item payd to the Constable for Coventry 3 monthes Tax ended att Midsummer 1643 <& paid to Mr Basnet>	9	8	10

¹ The unknown initials are probably those of the examiner.

² Followed by a flourish.

³ Abbreviation from the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

⁴ 'Hogshead', a large cask especially for storing liquids, its capacity varied but was often 54 imperial gallons of beer.

⁵ 'Strike', a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

⁶ Armour to protect the chest, head and hand (usually 'gauntlet') respectively.

⁷ A small cask containing a quarter of a 'barrel' for storing food and liquids.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd to <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton in Weekely Taxes while hee kept Maxtock Castle	34	2	6
	Item payd to <i>Captaine</i> Lafieldes Troope att Tamworth & Maxtock Castle in Weekely taxes	62	13	11
	Item to a labourer for Tamworth garison	0	1	0
	Item for pease to <i>Captaine</i> Dendy belonginge to Colonell Crumwell &c	0	5	0
	Item payd for <i>provision</i> for the Scottes	0	11	0
	Item payd to the levy for Ireland	2	5	5
	Item payd to the Levy for <i>Sir Thomas</i> Fairfaxes army	1	11	6
		143	12	4
	payd more by mee to Glascott for <i>Sir Robert</i> King for & towards twoe horses for the Earle of Denbee imploid in the states service £2 13s 3d	2	13	3
	Informed as afore sayd to Robert Bott <i>Thomas</i> Hitson <i>Thomas</i> Snell & <i>Thomas</i> Holliar by <i>William</i> Glascott Agent for the sayd <i>Sir Robert</i> Kinge: The third day of March 1645			
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	The Accountes of Edward Morton gent[leman] for what he hath donne for the Common Wealth since this <i>Parliament</i> satt for his Land in Whittacre inferior			
	<i>Imprimis</i> payd to William Hall & James Lyndon Collectors for Nether Whitacre Constabulary for 4 of the first Subsidies	£	s	d
		01	04	00
	Item payd to Ambrose Cooper Collector for the 2 last	00	10	00
	Item paid to Pole mony to <i>Thomas</i> Hittson	02	00	00
	Item payd to <i>William</i> Keeling & to <i>Thomas</i> Snell for the first & to <i>Thomas</i> Butler for the last of the £400000	01	04	00
	Item given to John Wheightman towards reliefe for Ireland	00	02	06
	Item payd to Mr Bassnett of Coventrey for 3 months	03	15	00
	Item for the rest of the time Assigned to <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton	10	06	06
	Item payd towards 2 horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	12	00
	Item payd to Mr Bassnett & to Mr Boone in mony & by a bill of debte of £8 10s for <i>proposicion</i> mony	15	00	00
	Item payd in monthly taxes to <i>Captaine</i> <i>Thomas</i> Lafeild	17	11	11
	Item given to the Scotts Quartermaster	00	06	04
	Item payd more towards <i>Sir Thomas</i> Fairefaxs army	00	08	10
	Item payd more towards the Brittish affayres in Irland	00	12	07
		53	13	8

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Other monys I have lent and disbursed for the Publique in Staffordshire allthough I am much indebted & for those 3 years last past have received litle more than halfe my Rents of my tenements & lands vallued at £59 per annum			
[f. 2] (p. 3)	The Accomptes of <i>William Keeling</i> of Holloughton what he hath done for ser the Common Wealth for his lands in Neither Whitacre Constablerey since this Parliament satt			
	<i>Imprimis</i> I payd to the sixe subsedyes	£	s	d
		02	04	06
	Item Polemony	00	05	00
	I[t]em towards the £400000 att twice	00	10	11
	Item for 3 monethes tax to Mr Bassnett of Coventry ended att Midsummer 1643	1	18	09
	Item in taxes to Maxstocke & Tamworth garisons since that time untill the 10 day of March 1645 viz [...] 10s per moneth in toto <to Captaine Robert Turton 5 10 0 & to Captaine Lafeild the same>	15	10	00
	Item I quartered 4 of Richard Turtons men & 4 horses 1 night	00	04	00
	Item I quartered 5 of Capt <Collonell> Rugeleys men of Stafford & 5 horses one night & day	00	05	00
	Item I quartered 22 of Colonell Crumwells men & 22 horses	01	02	00
	Item the same souldiers tooke from mee a Mare worth £4 10s & they lefte mee another worth 2 0 0, lost by this	02	10	00
	Item I payd towards a horse for Lord Brooke	00	08	00
	Item 4 of the Earle of Denbighes men tooke from my wife 4s and 3 pounds of Bacon worth 1s in the night time	00	05	00
	Item 2 saddles and 2 bridles one whereof Captaine Robert Turtons men had, & the <other> Colonell Crumwelles men had all which was worth	00	05	00
	Item payd towards 2 horses for Earle of Denbegh	00	07	09
	Item payd towards provision for the Scottish army	00	02	07
	Item Bacon, bread, & Butter to Maxstocke Castle <to Captaine Robert Turton> worth	00	03	02
	Item I sent provision to the Army when Colonell Purefoy tooke Tamworth Castle worth	00	02	00
	Item sent Bread & cheese to the Scottish Army at Tamworth	00	01	08
	Item payd towards the Irish contribution	00	05	05
	Item payd towards Sir Thomas Faxes Fairfaxes levy	00	04	07
	Item given to two souldiers listed in Coventrey	00	01	04

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd Excise in to the office at Coventrey	00	01	02
	Item quartered 2 of Captaine Wells men & horses one day 2 nights	00	04	00
	Item 2 horses to carry hay for Captaine Robert Turton <Governor Kendall>	00	01	00
	Item 1 horse & my Carts to carry one loade of hay for Governor Kendall 1s which Carriage after cost mee 4s in toto	00	05	00
	Item Governor Kendall had of mee a feather bedd, a blankett & two Bolsters ⁸ which now Governor Lafeild hath <worth>	01	00	00
	Summa	28	07	10
	———— The Accomptes of Thomas Hittson what he hath done for the Common Wealth for his Lands in Neither Whittacre since this Parliament satt.			
	Imprimis payd to the sixe Subsidies			
	Item Pole money			
	Item towards the £400000 att twice			
	Item for 3 monthes taxe to Mr Bassnett of Coventrey			
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	The Accompts of John Bradney what he hath done for the Common Wealth since this Parliament satt for his Lands in Neither Whittacre Constablrey			
	Imprimis For the sixe subsidies paid	00	00	01
	Item For the Polemony	00	00	00
	Item For the £400000 payd	00	09	04
	Item payd 3 months taxe to Mr Bassnett of Coventrey	00	16	00
	Item payd ever since in Monthly taxe to Captaine Robert Turton & to Captaine Thomas Lafeild	10	01	06
	Item quartered 6 of Captaine Robert Turtons men one day & night	00	04	00
	Item quartered Captaine <Colonell> Thomas Rugeley & 7 men & horses day & night	00	05	04
	Item quartered 22 men of Colonell Crumwells one night & day	04	02	00
	Item quartered 4 of Mr Graysbrookes men & horses one meale	00	01	04
	Item to the Earle of Denbees horses	00	06	03
	Item provision sent <Captaine Robert Turton> to Maxtocke Castle & to Collonell Purefoy	00	05	00
	Item 3 horses to Governer Kendall to carry hay to Maxtocke which loade after wards cost mee 4s	00	05	00

⁸ A long stuffed pillow or cushion used to support the sleeper's head in bed.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item one payre of blankets Gov[er]ner Kendall had of mee	00	05	00
	Item Captaine Bray had my teame to carry one loade of hay	00	01	00
	Item payd to Sir Thomas Fayrfaxe his levy	00	03	00
	Item to the Brittish affaires in Ireland	00	03	03
	Item the Scotts had of mee in money	00	13	07
		15	1	0
	The Accompts of Richard Burditt what he hath done for the Common wealth since this Parliament satt			
	Imprimis payd Pole money	£	s	[d]
		00	02	00
	Item payd three Months tax unto Capt Mr Bassnett of Coventrye	01	00	00
	Item payd at twice the £400000	00	06	00
	Item payd ever since in Monthly tax to Captaine Robert Turton and to Captaine Thomas Laifeild	07	09	10
	Item payd towards the Brittish affayres in Ireland	00	03	02
	Item payd towards a Levy for Sir Thomas Fayrefax his Army	00	02	04
	Item payd in excise to the office of Coventrey	00	04	00
	Item payd towards two horses for the Earle of Denbee	00	03	07
	Item payd towards the Scotts provision	00	01	03
	Item quartered 13 of Captaine Richard Turtons men & horses two nights and two dayes	01	06	00
	Item quartered 4 of Colonell Crumells men & horses night & day	00	04	00
	Item quartered 4 of Sir John Gells men & horses one meale	00	02	00
		11	04	02
[f. 3] (p. 5)	The Accompts of Thomas Snell of what he hath done for the Common Wealth for his Lands in Neither Whittacre since this Parliame[n]t satt			
	Imprimis I payd to the sixe subsedyes	£	s	d
		01	00	00
	Item Polemony	00	04	00
	Item to the £400000 at twice	00	06	08
	Item towards a tax for Lord Brooke	00	06	00
	Item 3 Monthes taxes to Mr Bassnett of Coventry	01	05	00
	Item I have payd in Monthly taxes ever since to Maxtocke & Tamworth garrissons untill the 10th of March 1645 viz	09	16	04
	Item I payd to 2 horses for Earle of Denbigh	00	05	00

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Item Captaine</i> Richard Turton tooke a horse from mee kept him ⁹ till he was spoyled, had her [sic] againe for 10s	00	10	00
	<i>Item Captaine</i> Richard Turton tooke from mee one other horse which I never had againe worth at least	4	00	00
	<i>Item</i> I had another mare taken from mee by Stafford Soldiers when the[y] came up to meete the Earle of Denbigh	01	00	00
	<i>Item</i> quartered 14 men men & horses one night & day of Stafford Souldiers the next day came 16 more men & horses of the same	1	10	00
	<i>Item</i> quartered 9 men & horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumells men	00	10	00
	<i>Item Captaine</i> Glover had of mee a strike & a halfe of Oates	00	01	06
	<i>Item</i> quartered 2 Scottes & 2 horses 2 nights & a day and mar[c]hed of	00	05	00
	<i>Item</i> carried some provision to Tamworth with my horse & man tooke to the Scotts	0	01	00
	<i>Item</i> payd in Money towards the quartering of the Scotts	00	01	08
	<i>Item Captaine</i> Robert Turton had of mee one strike & a halfe of Malte, 2 strike of Pease and Oates bread 2 horses and a man to carry Coales	00	08	00
	<i>Item</i> Governer Kendall had 1 horse to fetch hay 2 labores [sic] one day	00	01	00
	<i>Captaine</i> Lafeild had of mee 2 horses to cary hay	00	01	00
	<i>Item</i> Governer Kendall had of mee one payre of sheetes	00	06	00
	<i>Item Captaine</i> Hunt had of mee a Fether bed & Bolster	01	04	00
	<i>Item</i> Governer Willin[g]ton had of mee 2 laborers	00	01	00
	<i>Item</i> provision sent to Maxtocke Castle as Malte	00	09	00
	<i>Item Captaine</i> Bray had of mee provision	00	02	00
	<i>Item</i> payd the Irish benevolence	00	01	00
	<i>Item</i> towards the Brittish affaires	00	04	04
	<i>Item</i> for Sir Thomas Fairefax levy	00	03	00
	<i>Item</i> for excise	00	01	04
	<i>Item</i> gave to a souldier listed at Coventry	00	01	04
	<i>Item</i> quartered 4 men & horses of <i>Captaine</i> Wells	00	05	00
		24	01	02
	The Accountes of James Lyndon			
	<i>Imprimis</i> payd to the sixe subsydes	£	[s]	[d]
		07	04	00

⁹ Changed from 'her'.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item Polemony	00	02	06
	Item to the £400,000 at twice	00	07	00
	Item for 3 monthes tax to Coventrey <to Mr Basnet> ended Midsummer 1643	01	05	00
	Item payd in Monthly taxe since to Captaine Robert Turton & to Captaine Thomas Lafeild viz 5s 8d per month	08	15	08
	Item lent upon the Publique Faith ¹⁰ which Mr Bassnett had	02	00	00
	Item Captaine Richard Turton Tooke a Mare from mee worth	03	00	00
	Item Captaine Robert Turton had [...] of mee 2 blankets	00	05	00
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Item Captaine Robert Turton had of me a bushell ¹¹ of Oates	00	02	06
	Item Captaine Thomas Hunt had of mee 1 twille ¹² & a sheete	00	10	00
	Item Captaine Thomas Lafeild had of mee 2 sheetes & <a> bolster	00	05	00
	Item payd towards the Quartering of Scottes	00	02	06
	Item provision to the Scottes	00	01	05
	Item to a Levy for the Brittish Affaires in Ireland	00	03	08
	Item to Sir Thomas Fairefax his levy	00	02	08
	Item Quartered 8 of Stafford Souldiers one day & night	00	08	00
	Item quartered 3 of Colonell Crumwells men 2 dayes & a night	00	04	00
	Item payd towards a horse for Lord Brooke	00	02	06
	Item payd towards two horses for the Earle of Denbee	00	04	04
	Item quartered 4 souldiers of Warwicke men	00	04	00
	The Accompts of William Glasscott			
	Imprimis to the sixe subsidies	01	04	00
	Item quartered 13 men of Captaine Young & horses a night & day	00	18	08
	Item quartered Captaine Turton & a man one night 3s 8 & 3 of Colonell Crumwells men a night & day <4s> 5 Scottes men and horses one night & a day 5s	00	10	08
	Item I Contributed towards a horse given to Lord Brookes	00	12	00
	Item gave to Thomas Hittson for benevolence to Irland	00	08	00
	Item I lent upon proposition money to Mr Bassnett of Coventry <who received it>	13	00	00

¹⁰ A voluntary contribution to the Parliament cause.

¹¹ A measure of capacity used for corn, fruit, etc., containing four pecks or eight gallons.

¹² An item made from 'twill', a woven fabric characterized by parallel diagonal ridges or ribs.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item quartered 3 of Captaine Wells men 2 nights one day	00	06	00
	Item To Captaine Flowers Troopes for the first 3 months	1	05	00
	Item To him Captaine Flower since in monthly taxe	11	07	00
	Some other lands I have in Stafford shire for which I have disbursed to all taxes to the publique but have not accomptes from my tenants			
	The Accomptes of Thomas Bultler [sic] Junior			
	Imprimis payd in Pole mon<e>y	00	01	00
	Item to the £400000 at twice	00	00	08
	Item sent provision to Maxtocke to Captaine <Robert> Turton	00	00	10
	Item payd in taxes to Coventrey <to Mr Basnet> for 3 monthes	00	07	00
	Item to the Earle of Denbigh his men	00	01	00
	Item quartered 5 men & horses of Colonell Cromwell one night and day	00	04	00
	Item payd in Excize	00	00	06
	Item two Scottes tooke from mee	00	03	00
		00	18	00
[f. 4] (p. 7)	The Accounts of Josias Allin			
	Imprimis for the Carriage of one loade of Munition from London to Coventry for Colonell Barker for which I am not satisfied	£ 4	[s] 10	[d] 0
	It[em] paid for Pole Money	0	1	0
	Item paid to the £400000	0	3	8
	Item paid for 2 horses for the Earle of Denbigh	0	1	¹³ 10½
	Item quart[e]rd 3 of Collonell Cromwells men 2 nights & theyre horses they had one Strike of Molt	0	7	0
	Item quart[e]rd 2 of Earle of Denbighs men two nights & two dayes	0	2	8
	Item paid in Monthly Taxe to Captaine Robert Turton & to Captaine Lafeild	3	17	6
	It[em] for 3 months to Coventree			
		9	3	8½
	Of John Walker			
	Imprimis paid for Pole Money	0	1	6
	Item paid towards a horse for the Lord Brooke	0	1	0

¹³ In the original given as '10 ob' short for 'obolus', Latin for a 'halfpenny', shown ehre and below as '½d'.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item for 1 dayes worke for Governor Willington	0	0	8
	Item paid in Excize to Coventree	0	0	3
	Item towards 2 horses for the Earle of Denbigh's ser[vice?]	0	0	6
	Item Contributed for Scotts Quart[e]r	0	0	2
	Item paid towards the first parte of the £400000	0	1	0
	Item paid towards the 3 monthes <to Mr Basnet> to Coventry	0	2	1
	Item in Monthly Contributions to Captaine Turton & Captaine Lafeild	9	10	10
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	The Accounts of Amb[r]ose Smith			
	Item Pole Money		[s] 0	d 6
	Item for Excize		0	6
	Item quarterd 3 men & 7[?] horses 2 nights & a day of Collonell Cromwells		4	0
	Item quarterd 18 of Sir John Gells men 1 meale		9	0
	Item Captaine Wells men had halfe a strike of oates		0	8
			s 14	d 8
[f. 5] (p. 9)				
Warwick	William Savage de Whittacre inferiori			
	Imprimis For the six subsidyes	1	04	0
	Item for the Polemony	0	03	6
	Item to the £400000	0	09	0
	Item provision sent for to Maxstock Castle by warrant from Captaine <Robert> Turton	0	12 09	0 11
	Item carrying two load of to [sic] Coles to the same garrison	0	04	0
	Item one gunne taken by Captaine Robert Turton for the state service	0	12	0
	Item one mare bridle & saddle taken away by a part of Captaine Attaweyes troop [...]	2	13	4
	Item provision sent unto Tamworth at the seig[e] ther[e]	0	12[?]	0
	Item proposition monyes	1	10	0
	Item for quartring five of the Earle of Denbigh souldiers under Captaine Jackson & theyre horses	0	06	8
	Item quartring of Captaine Rugeley & his troope	9	00	0

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item <i>quartring</i> of 4 souldiers of Coronell ¹⁴ Cromwells & theyr hors 3 dayes & 3 nights	0	14	0
	Item <i>provision</i> sent to Whittacre hall for horse & man by warrant from <i>Captaine</i> Bray	0	05	0
	Item to Maxstock Castle Mr Kendale Governour	0	05	0
	Item a day labourer to Tamworth Castle to dig <to <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton>	0	00	8
	Item carrying of hay 2 dayes to Maxstock Castle	0	03	0
	Item <i>provision</i> sent to the scotts at Tamworth	0	02	0
	Item to the hyring of a Cart for theyr removal	0	02	0
	Item for the <i>quartring</i> of the scotts	0	05	6
	Item <i>quartring</i> nine of Sir John Jells men one meale and of putting 9 horses into my mowinge grass	0	05	0
	Item by way of benevolence to the Distressed English [sic] in Ireland	0	05	0
	Item toward the buyinge of 2 horses for the Earle of Denbigh which <i>Captaine</i> glover received	0	06	9
	Item monyes to the British souldyers in Ireland	0	06	0
	Item monyes For Sir Thomas Farefax his Excellency	0	05	0
	Item for monthly taxe			
	Item <i>quartring</i> of 2 of Major Hawksworth souldyers two dayes & 2 nights	0	06	6
	Item for 3 months pay to Coventry payd <to Mr Basnet>	01	10	0
		13	7	11
[f. 5v] (p. 10)	The Accompts of John Cooxall			
	Imprimis quartred 3 of the Earle of Denbigh men 2 nights	0	6	0
	Item quartred 2 of Colonell Crumwells men & horses 2 nights	0	4	0
	Item quartred 6 Scottes men & theire horses which made good spoyle of my Corne	0	12	0
	Item <i>provision</i> to Maxtocke	0	1	6
	Item <i>provision</i> to Tamworth to Colonell Purefoy	0	1	6
	<Item to the Earle of Denbigh his horses	0	3	6
	Item <i>Captaine</i> glover had <i>provision</i> of Provender & for my horse he tooke from mee & my Bridle	0	2	6
	Item the Scottes tooke from [me] a Fille ¹⁵ which I had againe for 5s	0	5	0

¹⁴ An alternative spelling for 'Colonell'.

¹⁵ 'Filly', a young female horse.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item about 6 souldiers as the[y] pretended <of the Scotts> broke into my house in the night who much abused him & all his family tooke away Lynnon's mony & other goods what they cold find to the valew of £8	8	0	0
	Item paid in Taxes for 3 months to ended at Midsummer 1643 <to Mr Bassnet>	0	9	0
	Item paid since in monthly Taxe to Captaine Robert Turton & to Captaine Lafeild viz 4s 8d per mensem in toto [by the month in all]	7	0	4
		16	17[?]	10
	The Accomptes of William Watt Senior			
	Imprimis 3 First monthes paid to Coventrey <to Mr Basnet>	00	07	08
	Item payd since in Monthley tax to Captaine Robert Turton & Captaine Thomas Lafeild 6d per month	00	15	06
	Item to a benevolence for Ireland	00	00	04
	Item for the Earle of Denbigh his horses	00	00	04
	Item Pole money	00	02	0
	Item towards Sir Thomas Fairefax army	00	00	3
	Item payd in Excise	00	00	3
	Item to the Brittish affaires in Ireland	00	00	4
	Item quartred 2[?] of Sir John Gells men & horses one meale	00	01	00
	Item payd to the £400000	00	00	06
		1	2	2
[f. 6] (p. 11)				
Warwick	Thomas Butler sen[ior] of Nether Whittacre			
	Imprimis provision sent for by warrant from Captaine Rob[ert] Turton 3 severall times	00	05	0
	Item provision to the seige at Tamworth	0	00	6
	Item provision to Whittacre hall by warrant from Captaine Bray		01	0
	Item quar[tering] of 3 of Capt[aine] Glovers men one meale & Oats		01	0
	Item quartring two of Captaine Jacksons men one supper		00	08
	Item quartring 3 of Captaine Thornes[?] men & hors one night		03	0
	Item quartring of 4 of Coronell Cromwelles men & theyre hors for hay & provender		05	6
	Item for 3 more of his men one other night		04	6
	Item quartring of 2 of Sir John Jells men		01	4
	Item a labourer to digg at Tamworth		00	9

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item quartringe of the scotts		01	0
	Item quartring of 3 of Major Hawksworth men & hors		08	0
	Item a payre of sheets to Maxstock Castle		04	0
	Item the 6 subsidyes		12	0
	Item <to> the £400000		05	0
	Item Polemoney		02	0
	Item for <to> dragoone horse for the Lord Brooke		04	0
	Item to 2 horses for <for the Earle of Denbeigh delevered to> Captaine Glover for the state service		03	0
	Item monyes for the releefe of the british souldyer in Irland		02	2
	Item mony for arreares unto his Excellency Sir Thomas Farefox		01	7
	Item monthly taxe			
		3	6	0
[f. 6v, blank]				
[f. 7] (p. 12)				
War' ff	The Accountes of John Jollive of Nether Whitticre			
	Item for Pole Money	0	1	6
	Item towards a horse for the Lord Brooke	0	2	6
	Item for 3 monthes Taxe to Coventry <to Mr Basnet>	0	12	0
	It[em] for quarter of 3 men & horses 1 day & night of Captaine Jackson		3	0
	It[em] for quarter of 9 men & 4 horses of Captaine Dendey	0	6	6
	Item 2 Scotts & 2 horses a day & night 3s 0d they had of me in money 2s 0 & a saddle worth 3s 4d	0	8	4
	Item 6 peckes ¹⁶ <& halfe> of oates taken by 2 of Captaine Wells men	0	2	2
	Item for carriage of Coles to Matestocke [sic] a cart & 3 horses <Governor Kendall>	0	2	6
	Item for 2 horses & my selfe for Governor Kendall	0	2	0
	Item for carrying of hay to Matestocke my hay cost me after	1s 6d 2 0	0	3
	Item 1 flocke ¹⁷ bed & a Blankett to Matestocke	0	10	0
	The Accounts of Nicholas Bryan	2	14	0

¹⁶ A peck was a unit of dry or liquid measure equivalent to a quarter of a bushel or two gallons.

¹⁷ A material consisting of the coarse tufts and refuse of wool or cotton, or of cloth torn to pieces used for stuffing beds, cushions and mattresses.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item the Scotts tooke from me 1 flaxen sheete & 1 hempen ¹⁸ sheete £1 00 one paire of bodies ¹⁹ at 3 0 flaxen cloth at 2s 6d one ruffe band ²⁰ at 4s 0d 1 paire of shooes at 1s 6d a shirte at 3 4d & in money from mee 2s 8d	1	17	0
	Of Edward Groves			
	Item eaten by the Scottes 1 loade of hay at	8s 0		
	Item grasse eaten by the Scotts at	10s		
	Item 1 bussell of drie malt	7s 4d		
	Item they drunke me 5 strike of malt in all which I had nothing for	18 4	3	2 11
	Item bread & Cakes worth	1 3		
	Item they had 5 cheeses of me besides they dranke me in ale amounting to the value of	5 0 13 0		
[f. 7v] (p. 13)	The Accounte of William Robinson			
	Imprimis to the 400000	0	10	0
	Item paid towardes the Earle of Denbigh 2 horses	0	6	0
	Item paid to the Brittish affaires	0	5	2
	Item towardes Sir Thomas Farefax	0	3	10
	Item for 3 monthes Taxe to Coventry <to Mr Basnet>	1	10	0
	Item paid since to Captaine Robert Turton & Captaine Lafeild at 7s 0 per month	11	12	9
	Item towardes the sixe Subsidies	3	0	0
		17	7	9
	Of William Hall			
	Imprimis paid to the £400000	0	5	4
	Item 3 monthes Taxe to Coventry <to Mr Basnet>	0	10	6
	Item paid monthly since 2s 8 per month to Captaine Robert Turton & Captaine Lafeild In toto	4	2	8
	Item paid towardes the Earle of Denbigh's horses	0	2	0
	Item to the Lord Brookes horse	0	5	0
	Item for Excize	0	1	0
	Item for quarter of 6 men of Staff[ord] <of Colonell Ridleys troope> 2 nights & 1 day	0	7	0

¹⁸ 'Hempen' cloth was strong but coarse and naturally brownish in colour.

¹⁹ 'Bodies', inner garments, a bodice, corset or stays for the upper part of the body, quilted and strengthened with whalebone, worn by women, and sometimes men, usually described as 'a pair'.

²⁰ 'Band', a formal neck collar falling into two strips (or bands) at the front, presumably here a ruffled one.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item for quarter of 2 Scotts 1 night & day	0	1	4
	Item 5 of Colonell Cromwells men 1 night	0	5	4
	Item Captaine Richard Turton tooke a horse from me <for> which I gave for her againe	0	7	0
	Item a horse ff[?] taken from me by Stafford <of Colonel Ridleys> souldiers given <for> her backe againe	0	5	0
	Item paid in money towards the Scotts quartering	0	0	8
		6	4	10
[f. 8] (p. 14)	The Accomptes of Robert Bott what he hath done for the Common Wealth for his lands in Neither Whittacre since this Parliament satt			
	Imprimis I payd to the sixe subsedyes	£	s	d
		02	08	00
	Item pole mony	00	07	06
	Item to the £400000 at twice	00	14	00
	Item 3 months tax to Mr Bassnet of Coventry	02	05	00
	Item payd in monthly taxes ever since to Captaine Thomas Lafeild & to Captaine Robert Turton <11s 8d per month>	18	06	08
	Item to the Irish benevolence	00	02	06
	Item to the Brittish affaires in Ireland	00	07	08
	Item to Sir Thomas Fairefax	00	05	05
	Item towards 2 horses for the Earle of Denbigh	00	09	00
	Item quartered 16 men with Captaine Wagstaffe <of Staffordshire> for one night	01	01	04
	Item quartered 9 of Colonell Crummells men & horses night & day which spoyled mee a Pingle ²¹ of grasse worth at least 10s	00	18	06
	Item quartered 14 of Sir John Gells men & horses dinner	00	07	00
	Item quartered 7 men & <10> horses of Captaine Wells night & day	00	13	00
	Item Captaine Thomas Hunt had of mee, 1 bedd, 1 payre of sheets, 1 payre of blankets 1 bolster & pillow worth at least	00	12	06
	Item payd towards the Scotts Quarter	00	03	00
	Item quartered <2> of Captaine Brays men 6 nights & 2 strike of oates	00	07	06
	Item Captaine Bray Thomas Lafeild had 2 horses & man for Coales	00	01	00
	Item sent at severall times provision to Maxtocke & to Colonell Purefoy at Tamworth & to the Scotts bread Bacon; & cheese	00	06	00

²¹ A small enclosed piece of land, a paddock or close.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

		29	15	0i
	The Accomptes of Thomas Holliar what he hath done for the Common Wealth since this Parliament satt for his lands in Neither Whittacre			
	<i>Imprimis</i> to the six subsidys	01	00	00
	<i>Item</i> to the £400000 at twice	00	07	07
	<i>Item</i> to Polemony	00	03	06
	<i>Item</i> payd to 3 monthes tax to Mr Bassnett of Coventrey	01	05	00
	<i>Item</i> payd in monthly tax ever since to <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton & to <i>Captaine</i> Thomas Lafeild	09	16	04
	<i>Item</i> to a horse for my Lord Brooke payd	00	05	00
	<i>Item</i> provision to Maxtocke Cast[le] by warrant from <i>Captaine</i> <Robert> Turton	00	05	10
	<i>Item</i> carryed Coales to the said <i>Captaine</i> Turton	00	04	00
	<i>Item</i> a gray mare tooke from mee by <i>Captaine</i> Richard Turton	03	10	00
	<i>Item</i> provision to the seige at Tamworth <to Colonell Purefoy>	00	02	00
	<i>Item</i> to Maxstock Castle one payre of Sheetes 1 new blanket one new bolster	00	13	00
	<i>Item</i> towards the buying of 2 horses for the Earle of Denbeigh	00	05	00
	<i>Item</i> payd in excise to the office at Coventrey	00	01	00
	<i>Item</i> one laborer sent in to Tamworth Castle	00	01	00
	<i>Item</i> provision sent to <i>Captaine</i> bray by warrant	00	03	06
	<i>Item</i> one Loade of hay which I payd for, & carriage for <i>Captaine</i> hunt	00	06	00
	<i>Item</i> quartering of 6 of <i>Captaine</i> Jacsons men 2 dayes 2 nights	01	02	00
	<i>Item</i> quartering 4 of Colonell Crumwells men & horses on night	00	04	08
[f. 8v] (p. 15)	<i>Item</i> one other night 3 of Colonell Crumwells men & horses	[£] 0	s 4	[d] 0
	<i>Item</i> quarterd 4 Scotts men & horses one day & night	0	4	0
	<i>Item</i> provision to the Scotts at Tamworth	0	2	0
	<i>Item</i> money paid for quartring of the Scotts	0	1	8
	<i>Item</i> towards a Teame for the Scotts Carriage	0	2	0
	<i>Item</i> quartred 3 of <i>Captaine</i> Wells men & horses 2 nights & 2 dayes	0	6	0
		20	5	3
	The Accompts of Samuella Brookes for what he hath done since this Parliament satt			
	<i>Imprimis</i> I payd polemony	00	01	06

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	Item towards the £400000 at twice	00	01	02
	Item to the 3 months tax to Mr Bassnett of Coventry	00	06	00
	Item I payd towards a horse for Lord Brooke	00	02	06
	Item <i>Captaine</i> Richard Turtons men tooke from mee a bridle with a Bossed bitt ²² , a saddle with stirrups and a girth worth 5s	00	08	00
	Item <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton had of mee 1 strike of Wheatemeale 4s a strike of Oates 1s 8d & carried one loade of Coales forth[?]	00	08	08
	Item I carried a load of hay for <i>Captaine</i> Bray & in provision	00	02	10
	Item carryed 1 loade of coales for Governer Kendall & hay for him which hay afterwards cost mee 4s in toto	00	07	06
	Item Carryed one loade of hay for <i>Captaine</i> Hunt & for a blankett his men had of mee to Maxtocke 4s	00	05	00
	Item carried 2 loads of hay for Mr Abney at Maxtocke	00	05	00
	Item to <i>Captaine</i> glover in provender	00	01	06
	Item quartered 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Jacsons men 2 nights & dayes	00	08	00
	Item 3 of <i>Colonell</i> Crumells men 2 nights & parte of 2 dayes	00	05	00
	Item provision to <i>Colonell</i> Purefoy at Tamworth	00	01	08
	Item provision to the Scotts at Tamworth	00	01	00
	Item quartermaster John Willington <under <i>Captaine</i> Laifeild> & one Mowsley with him plundred my house tooke away a bithane[?] worth 5s & a Cane staffe ²³ which cost me 2s 2d	00	07	02
		03	12	06
	The Accounts of mee William Farmer			
	Imprimis payd to pole money	£	s	d
		00	01	00
	Item to the £400000 at twice	00	00	06
	Item I payd to 3 months tax to Mr Bassnett of Coventry	00	03	04
	Item towards a taxe one other time 4d & in excise 4d	00	00	08
	Item <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton had of mee a sheete worth	00	02	06
	Item I quartered 2 horses of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwells men 2 nights & <a> daye	00	01	08
	Item sent to the Scottes at Tamworth a cheese	00	00	06
	Item quartered a Scottes man & horse one meale he had 4d in money	00	01	06
	Item <i>Captaine</i> Wells his souldiers had of mee some Oates	00	00	06

²² A horse's bit with metal knobs on each side, possibly ornamental.

²³ Presumably a walking stick made of rattan or similar cane.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

		00	12	02
[fos 9 to 10v, blank]				
[f. 11] (p. 16)	The Accountes of Richard Bickley of Holloughton in the <i>parish</i> of Kinsbury [Kingsbury] in the County of Warr' <i>gentleman</i> accordinge to the Warrant requireinge the same			
	Imprimis payd to the six subsidies	£ 3	s 12	d 0
	Item given to the Irish benevolence which Richard Cooke & John Wightman Churchwardens of Kinsbury then received	0	12	6
	Item pole money	2	0	0
	Item to the £400000 subsidies	2	0	0
	Item in <i>provision</i> to <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton when hee was first Governour of Maxtoke before hee had pay	0	13	4
	Item given towards settinge forth Dragoones for Lord Brooke	1	0	0
	Item given for <i>provision</i> when Lord Brooke was against Lichfield	0	4	0
	Item 3 Weekes pay to Francis Barton a souldier under Major Burgoyne when the Kinge layd siege against Coventry	1	1	0
	Item given a horse with furniture ²⁴ & Armes to the Ministers Troope under <i>Captaine</i> Otway <worth att least>	4	0	0
	Item payd towards horses for the Earle of Denbigh	1	2	0
	Item given in <i>provision</i> to <i>Captaine</i> Bray att Whittacre hall	0	3	0
	Item quartered 5 of <i>Captaine</i> Rugeley his souldiers one night & day which came from Stafford to meete Earle of Denbigh	0	10	0
	Item quartered 18 souldiers & 22 horses a day & night under command of Vermuden &c	0	10	0
	Item in <i>provisions</i> to Tamworth Castle	0	5	0
	Item quartered 4 of <i>Captaine</i> Wells men & their horses 2 dayes and 2 nightes	0	12	0
	Item Scottes quartered with us	0	12	0
	Item in monthly Taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Flowers Troope att 25s per month begininge June 24 1643 & endinge May 1 1646 beinge 37 monthes within the Constablership of Kinsbury	46	5	0
	Item in month taxes to <i>Captaine</i> Robert Turton Governour of Maxtocke Castle 11 monthes at 17s per month £9 7s 0d And to <i>Captaine</i> Lafeild Governour there for 20 monthes att 17s per month £17 (in toto)	26	7	0

²⁴ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

Nether Whitacre Parish: Loss Account

	<i>Richard Bickley</i> [signed]	95	8	10
	I brought into Coventry 5 Carriages of the Caveliers goods, for which service, I had my goods taken from mee by the Caveliers and was driven from my house, and lost my Imploymentes a great space, All which damage came to £100 att the least <i>Richard Bickley</i> [signed]			
[fos 11v to 12v all blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/183/10	<i>Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Knightlow Hundred Mr Clerkes Division A Booke of Accounts for the Towne of Longlawford			
	Ex[aminatus] versus [examined against] all save those underwritten per [by] Robert Wilcox Ex[aminatus] vers[us] Colonell Bosseville et [and] Otway 546 10 11			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1)	The accounts for the towne of Longlawford In generall Which could not be Remembered in particular			
	Imprimus the 6 subsidies: payd By Henry Clarke Constable 4 of them in the yeare 1641 the 2 first to Mr Perkins of Morton [Hillmorton]: the Other to Mr Draper <of bubnell [Bubbenhall]> Collecters to that end	3	4	0
	The Other two Payd By Robert Webb Constable: the fift[h] of November 1642 To Mr Clarke of Uffoncut [Wolfhamcote]	1	12	0
	Pole money			
	Payd By Henry Clarke Constable August 31 Day 1641 To sir Willian [sic] Boughton & Mr John Temple	3	18	0
	£400000 subsidie Payd By Robert Webb Anno Domini 1642 To Mr Powell of Wolston and Mr Perkins of Uffoncut servant to Mr Thomas Boughton	5	15	0
	Item Payd By William Bucknal Constable: upon the 6 day of may 1639 towards bying of waggon horses for to goe into the north delivered to Mr Williams <sir William boughton clarke> to pay to the Colecter at Warrwick	1	3	4
	Item payd by Robert <Webb> Constable for to by [buy] horses for My lord Brookes of Warrwick Anno Domini 1642 Delivered to Mr brian	7	3	0
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	The Towne Accounts			
Nicolas Webb Con- stable anno domini 1643	Item Payd for adays work of a teame And Laborers with it to Carrie timber and tiles from the subburbs: with in the wales [walls?] By Command of a warrant bareing date August the 8th 1643	0	6	8
	Item y taken a way By Mr Robert Bincks from Nicholas webb Constable In the yeare 1643	1	9	4
	I payd to som[e] of S[i]r william wallers men to hire them horses to cary maimed men	0	6	11

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Item for Quartering of one man and horse 2 nights	0	1	6
	Edward Smart Consta[ble] Anno Domini 1644			
	Payd By Edward Smart for to By two horses for the service of Captin Brigbee under Command of the yearle ¹ of denbey in Anno Domini 1644	8	0	0
	Item Delivered to Captin Viners at Churchlawfor[d] on[e] ² quarter ³ of Provinder	0	11	0
	four s[h]illings payd to Bilton for Proviton for sold[i]ers ⁴ under Comand of Colonel Bare	0	4	0
[f. 2] (p. 3)	The towne Counte			
	Edward Burton Constable Anno Domini 1645	£	s	d
	Item given to Leeftenant Nappear of under the Command of the yearl of denbey	0	10	0
	Item Given To One Mathew Steevens for freeing us from quartering his trope [troop]	1	0	0
	Item payd to nine solders <July 20 1645> towards there quarter	0	5	0
	Item payd To Edward Bassit for carriag[e] for the Scots	0	6	0
	Item payd to Robert Onley & Edward Bassit for drawing Beere from Rugby to Leistor for Sir Thomas fearefax Armev	1	2	6
	Item payd to Edward Bassit for going for a gid [guide?] with the Duch men under Command of Colone// Bare and to som other that went with him	0	4	0
	Item given for a saddle for the troopers	0	2	0
	One strike ⁵ of Oats for northamton trop as the[y] marched by	0	2	0
	Item payd for Excise	0		
	Item payd By me Benjamin Essex this present yeare 1645 for 6 strikes of provinder sent to Rugby to a Convey [convoy] of solders that quartered ther the quarter masters name that sent my warrant was John Craft	0	7	7
	Item for Excise	0	17	6
	Som totalis £37 13s 10d			
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	The Accounts of Henry Clarke			
	Item payd in Weekley Tax from the 10th of Aprill 1643: first for 3 months to Mr Basnet	£	s	d
	And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months	2	6	0
		19	16	0

¹ The word 'yearle' for 'earle' is used throughout the 'Account'.

² 'On' for 'one' is the usual spelling in this 'Account'.

³ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

⁴ 'Soldiers' is usually written here as 'solders'.

⁵ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Item for the 20th parte of Estate one horse Taken By Mr Robert Binks August the 26th 1643	10	0	0
	Item for a locke that was Broken	0	2	6
	And for A Halter ⁶ taken with him	0	0	3
	free Quarter as folloeth			
4	first foure men and horse one night from Warwick of Captin Lovells solders	0	6	0
4	foure men & horse 2 nights of Captin flowers under Command of Colonell Barker	0	12	0
4	foure men and horse one night from Covintrie of Captin Blithes	0	6	0
9	Nine men & horse one night of Captin ginkins under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	13	6
2	Two men & horse one night from Warrwick under Command of Captin Wells	0	3	0
4	foure of northamton men and horse 2 nights under Command of Captin Clarke	0	12	0
10	Tenn men and horse one night of Captin Barrow Under Command of Colonell Crumwell	0	15	0
4	foure Duchmen & horse one night under The Command of Colonel Bare	0	6	0
2	Two men & horse one night of gloster solders saide the[y] had Beene with a convoy	0	3	0
2	Two men & horse one night under Command of Captin Hunt	0	2	4
3	Three men and horse one day under Command of Captin Enose	0	4	6
[f. 3] (p. 5) 20	men & horse at severall times of the yearle of Denbeys and on foot man	1	10	0
1	man & horse on night from Atherson [Atherstone?] to the Randevow of Dunchurch heath: Coll[onell] Purefoy	0	1	0
4	foot men Coming from London to Covintrie for the yearle of Denbey	0	2	8
3	foot men from merievale to Collonell Purefoy Randevow to be listed <under Col[onell] Baswel>	0	2	0
6	men and 2 horse 4 nights Under the Command of Mager [major] Baker of the Reformadoes ⁷	1	2	8
6	men & horse of Collonell vines on night	0	9	0
	Captin flowers men Had 2 strikes of pease at 2 times as the went By	0	3	4

⁶ A rope, cord, or strap with a noose or head-stall, by which horses or cattle are led or fastened up.

⁷ Officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	plundered bie one of mager Bakers Reformadoes one gerth ⁸ and one table napkin and a handcarchoe [handkerchief]	0	1	9
	Plunderd bie on of the yearle of Denbey men 3 gerthes	0	0	9
	It[e]m payd to Mr Robert Childs Som totall	39	7	0
	Collector for the Contribucion for mentenance of the British arme [army] in Ireland and for sir Thomas fearefax Arme	0	3[?]	10
	Som in total	£	s	d
		40	7	1
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	The Account of John Cattle			
	Weekley Tax 3 months to Mr Basnet			
	The Accounts of Thomas webb	£	s	d
	Inprimus for the 20th parte of Estate on mare Destreaned ⁹ By Mr Ro[bert] Binkes the 26 of August 1643	6	0	0
	Item payd in weekeley Tax 3 monthes to Mr Basnit 13s a month	1	19	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer or to his Debuties [sic] for 35 months a 11s ¹⁰ 4d a month	19	16	8
	Free Quarter			
	6 men and 7 horses			
3	men and horse on night from Warrwick under Captine Lovells Command	0	4	6
	Provision given to the arme of the yearle of Essex when he Cam[e] firste from London	0	2	0
4	men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers under The Command of Collonell Barker	0	9	0
3	men and horse on night from Covintrie under Captine Blithe	0	4	6
4	men and Horse on night of Captin Jenkins Under the Command of the Yearle of manchester	1	1	0
1	Man and horse of northamton on 2 nights Under Captin Clarke	0	3	0
12	men and horse on night of Captin Barroe under the Command of Collonell Cromwell	0	18	0
4	Duchemen and horse on night Under the Comand of Collonell Bare	0	6	0
	for a leven wagin [waggon] horses grase on night that drue beere for S[i]r thomas fearfax arme	0	3	8
[f. 4] (p. 7)	men and <6> horse on night of Captin Barroes Under the Command of Collonell Cromwell	£	s	d
5		0	7	6

⁸ 'Girth', a leather or cloth belt or band, placed round a horse's body and drawn tight, to secure a saddle or pack on its back.

⁹ 'Distraigned' goods or belongings were those seized and used or sold in repayment of a debt.

¹⁰ 'A leven', thus 'eleven'.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

2	of warr' solders on night wold not revaile [reveal] there Captins name	0	3	0
2	men and horse on night of Captin Hunts payd fror [sic] there provinder	0	0	6
2	men and horse on night of Collonell Vines	0	3	0
2	Men and horse 4 nights of Mager Bakers trope of Reformadoes	0	12	4
2	men and horse on night of the yearle of Denbey	0	12	0
1	man and horse on night of the yearle of Denbey	0	1	6
2	men and horse of the yearle of Denbey	0	3	0
2	men and horse 2 nights of the yearle of Denbeys	0	6	0
1	man and horse on 2 night of the yearle of Denbey	0	3	0
1	man with out a horse 6 days of the yearle of Denbeys	0	3	0
6	men and horse on night from Merivale Cam to be listed at Collonell Purefoys Randevou	0	6	0
6	foot men at severall times Com from London to go to sir Thomas Midleton	0	1	6
	Plundered			
Thomas Webb ¹¹	By on of sir William Wallers solders about The 28 or 29 of august 1643 <a gre[y] mare>	6	0	0
	plunderd by <on> of Captin Ginkins soldeas a boke the practis of pietie and a pare of spures and a table napkin a pare of gloves and a band ¹² and a hand carcheve [handkerchief]	0	4	6
	Richard Webb for his goods payd to Captin Robert Colmare 33 months 8d a month whereof 8d was abeated ¹³	1	1	4
	The Som in total £41-4-15s 6d			
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	The accounts of william Ireland			
	Pole mony The loanes <to> Subcedy	£	s	d
1	weckely tax On foot man on night of the yearle of Essex	0	0	8
1	free qarter [sic] one of Capten loveiells men of warrwick one night and his horse	0	1	6
7	foot men One night under Coll[onell] Baswell	0	4	8
	Provision given to other solders a lofe and 2 Cheeses and 6 gallons of Beare	0	3	8

¹¹ Written sideways down left-hand margin.

¹² A formal neck collar falling into two strips (or bands) at the front.

¹³ 'Abated', meaning lessened or reduced.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

3	men and horse of Coll[onell] Barkers under Captin floure <on night>	0	4	6
1	foot man from merridon Cam to Coll[onell] Purefoys Randevou <2 nights>	0	1	4
4	dragoons of the yearles of manchester under Capten Burgin <one nighte>	0	6	0
3	men and horse on day Under Captin Enose	0	4	6
1	man and Horse on night from northamton	0	1	6
4	foot men of mager Burgine of Covintrie for there dinars [dinners] on day	0	1	4
1	One man and horse of northamton <Warrwick>	0	1	6
[...]	man and horse 2 nights of northamton under Captin Clarke	0	3	0
3	men and horse on day under Captin Barroe and 4 at night the same time	0	10	6
1	man and horse one night under Colonell Vines	0	1	6
2	men and horse On night under Captin Hunt	0	3	0
8	foote men of S[i]r Thomas Midletone for there diners on day	0	2	8
	one man and horse of the yearle of denbey <one night>	0	1	6
[f. 5] (p. 9) 1	one of the Yerle of denbeys solders five and five night and five day hee and his horse	0	7	6
2	Given to 2 Duchemen fo under Colonell Bare 2s and there Dinners on day	0	2	8
	Weekeley Tax			
	3 months payd to Mr Basnit for Everie Month 5s 4d	0	16	0
	Payd to Captin Robert Colmer or to his Debuties for 35 monthes 4s 4d for Everie months	7	11	8
	Item payd to the Contribucion for the Brittish armie in Ireland	0	1	9½ ¹⁴
	Item payd for the maintenance of the army of Sir Thomas fearefax	0	1	2½
	Provitone given to the army of the yearle of Essex a lof [loaf] and Cheese	0	1	8
	Plunder			
	By sir william walers men A Sadle	0	4	0
	given for my mayers [mares] that was taken by Captin turtons men under Command of Collonell Baswell	0	5	0
	Som totalis	£	s	d
		12	4	10

¹⁴ Given in the original as 'ob', Latin for 'obolus', a 'half-penny'. Here, as in examples below, shown as '½d'

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

[f. 5v] (p. 10)	The Accounts of Thomas Mawson			
	Item payd in weekeley Tax 3 months To Mr Basnit 3s a month	£	s	d
		0	9	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer 35 months 2s 8d for Every month <that is 4 12 10> where of on 2d was abated	4	12	8
	Free Quarter			
3	men and horse on night of Captin Geinkins under the Command the yearle of manchester	0	4	6
2	men and horse on night of Captin Barroe under the Command Coll[onell] Cromwell	0	3	0
1	man and horse of the yerle of Denbey on night	0	1	6
1	man and horse one day of Captin Enose	0	0	9
	Item payd to Robert Childs Collector for Contribucion for mentenance of the British army in Ireland and for mentenance for sir Thomas fearefax arme	0	1	2
	Som total	£	s	d
		5	12	7
[f. 6] (p. 11)	The Accounts of Edward Smart			
	Item payd to Mr Basnit for 3 monthes tax 6s for a month	£	s	d
		0	18	0
	Item payd to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months 5s 8d a month	9	18	0
	Free Quarter			
2	men and horse on night under Capten Lovwell of Warricke	0	3	0
3	men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers under the Command of Collonell Barker	0	9	0
2	men and horse on night of Covintrie under Command of Capten Blieth	0	3	0
5	men and 6 horse on night of Captin Ginkinson Under Command of the yearle of Manchester the[y] payd for provinder	0	5	6
1	man and horse 2 nights from northamton under Capten Clarke	0	3	0
7	men and horse on night of Captin Barrowes under the Command of Coll[onell] Cromwell	0	10	6
2	Duch men and horse on night under Command of Collonell Bare	0	3	0
1	man and horse of gloster solder solders [sic] had Beene with a convoye	0	1	6
2	men and horse on night of Captin hunt	0	3	0
2	men and horse on day of Captin Enose	0	3	0
1	man and horse on night Captin foxes Quarter Mr [master]	0	1	6

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

20	men and horse on and severall dayes of the yearle of Denbeys	1	10	0
2	foote men Com from London to go to Covintrie for the yearle of Denbey	0	1	4
[f. 6v] (p. 12)	Edward Smart			
2	men and horse 4 nights of Mager Bakers trope of Reformadoes	0	12	0
2	foot men of the yearle of Essex solders on night	0	1	4
2	foot men of <i>sir Thomas</i> middleton when hee went Downe into wales	0	1	4
3	foot men of <i>sir Thomas</i> midletones solders was going to london	0	2	0
	Payd of the Contrebucion for mentenance of the British army in Ireland to Mr <i>Robert Childs</i> Collector	0	1	11
	And for mentenance of <i>sir Thomas</i> fearfax Armeie to the same Collector	0	1	3½
	Nicolas Smart [mark] his marke Som totalis	£	s	d
		15	13	6
	The Accounts of Agnis Atkins widoe			
	Item payd to Mr Basnit for 3 month Tax 3s a month from the 14 of aprill 1643	0	9	0
	And to Captin <i>Robert Colmer</i> for 35 monthes 2s 4d a month £4 1s 8d where of on groat ¹⁵ was abeated	4	1	4
2	men and horse on night from warwicke of Captin Lovewells solders	0	3	0
3	men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers under Command of Collonell Barker	0	9	0
2	men and horse on night of Captin Gynkins under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	3	0
[f. 7] (p. 13)				
1	man and horse 2 nights from northamton of Captin Clarkes	0	3	0
4	men and <6> horse of Captin Barroes under Command of Collonell Cromwell	0	7	6
2	Duch men and horse on night under Comand of Coll[onell] Bare	0	3	0
1	foot mane [sic] 2 nights of the yearle of Denbey	0	1	4
	and halfe a strike of Oates for anothers horse of the yerles of Denbey	0	1	0
3	men and horse on night on night [sic] of Captin <Collonell> Vines	0	4	6

¹⁵ Groats were first coined in the 1350s and equalled four pence. Coinage ceased in 1662.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Agnes Atkins [mark] her mark	Some £6 5s 8d			
	Benjamin Essex His accounts				
	Payd to Mr Basnit three months tax beginning from the 10th of April 1643 Three shillings a month		£	s	d
			0	9	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer <or his debuties> for 35 months 2s 8d a month		4	12	10
	Free Quarter				
2	men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers under Command of Collonel Barker		0	6	0
4	footmen the same time on night		0	2	0
3	footmen Coming from London of sir Thomas midelton		0	2	0
2	men and horse from Warwick on night under Command of Captin Lovell		0	3	0
2	men and horse on night of Captin Burgin Under Command of the yearle of manchester		0	3	0
[f. 7v] (p. 14)	Payd for provinder for one of The yearle of Denbeyes men		£	s	d
			0	0	9
1	One sicke soldear of the yearle of Denbeys: <seu> his name francis Crumpe foure dayes		0	2	8
2	Duch men and horse on night under Command of Coll[onell] Bare		0	3	0
6	men and horse on night of Colonnell Cromwells hoe [who] said the[y] were nuley [newly] Put Over to sir Robert Pie		0	9	0
4	of the same Company the next night		0	5	0
2	men and horse from Northampton under Command of Capten Clarke <2 nights>		0	6	0
	Plunder				
	Taken By on of northam ton solders under Captin Clarke the gallans ¹⁶ of seed pease		0	1	0
	Taken away by a nother of north amton solders at A nother time a saddle		0	4	0
	Taken a way By on of Colonnell Cromwells solders a hone ¹⁷ and a pare of ciszars [scissors]		0	0	6
	Som £7 9s 9d				
	Benjamin Essex				

¹⁶ 'Gallon', an English measure of capacity for eight pints of liquid or sometimes dry goods.

¹⁷ A whetstone used for sharpening metal objects.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

[f. 8] (p. 15)	John Crofte Accounte ¹⁸			
	Taken by Master Bynkes of Cooventrey for the 20th part one mare	£	s	d
		4	10	0
	Payd to Master Basnitt for 3 monthes tax after 13s a monthe	1	19	0
	Payd to Captaine Robert Colmer & his Deputeis 35 monthe 11s 4d a month 2s 8d abated in the wholle	19	14	0
	Given to the Earle of Essexs armye when he marcht by us provision worth	0	3	4
	Free quarter videlicet ¹⁹			
4	men & horse belonging to Captaine lovell of warwick one night	0	6	0
2	men & horse belonging to Captaine Wells of Warwick one night	0	3	0
2	men & horse belonging to Captaine Blyth of Coventre one nyght	0	3	0
7	men & horse one nyght belonging to the Earle of Manchester under Captaine Burgitt	0	10	6
	27 8 10 3 2 00s			
[f. 8v] (p. 16)	men & horse one night under Captaine Hunt of Coventry	£	s	d
3		0	4	6
3	men & horse 2 nightes belonging to Captaine Clarke of Northampton	0	9	0
9	men & horse one night belonging to Captaine Burrowe	0	13	6
6	men & horse of the Duch belonging to Collone// Dall Beare one night	0	9	0
1	man & horse belonging to Glocester that Came with a convey 1 night	0	1	6
20	men & horse at severall times of the Earle of Denbeyes	1	10	0
2	men & horse of Leiuftenant Colline// Baker 3 nyghts & one another nyght reformadoes	0	10	6
7	men & horse of belonging to Captaine Barrowe one nyght	0	10	6
	4.8.6			
[f. 9] (p. 17)	Foot men one nyght Came back from Kynton fyght ²⁰ one of them was wounded	0	1	4
2				
2	Footte men one nyght belonging to sir Thomas midleton Came from London	0	1	4
2	Foot men one nyght belonging to sir Tho[mas] midleton that went to Northampton	0	1	4

¹⁸ This page and the next two are in a different hand with differences in spelling and details. See also John Cattell's bill, f. 26 following.

¹⁹ Latin for 'namely'.

²⁰ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Given to Northampton troupe when they quarterd at Rugbye one strike of provinder	0	2	4
	Payd toward[...] the mayntenance of the Brittish armye	0	3	9
	Payd towards the mayntenance of sir Tho[mas] Fearfaxs armye	0	2	1
	Suma totalis £32 9s 6d			
	12 7d			
[f. 9v, blank] (p. 18)				
[f. 10] (p. 19)	The Account of Elizabeth Powers	£	s	d
	Item payd to Mr Basnit for three months tax 2s a month	0	6	0
	And To Captin Robert Colmer for 35 monthes 1s 8d But the Captin of his free will did abate 2d a month for 32 monthes the som is	2	2	0
	Free Quarter			
1	On man and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers men under Command of Colonel Barker	0	3	0
3	men and Horse on nights [sic] of Captin Barrows Gynkins under Command of the yearle of Manchester	0	4	6
2	men and horse on night of Captin Barrowes under the Comand of Colonel Cromwel	0	3	0
1	man <an>d horse of the same Company the next night	0	1	6
	Som total	£	s	d
		3	0	10
	Item payd to Robert Childs Collector for the Ireish Contribucion and and for S[i]r Thomas fearefax armye 10d			
[f. 10v] (p. 20)	John Onley his Accounts			
	Item payd to Mr Basnit for 3 months Tax 12s a month from Aprill 10th day	£	s	d
		1	16	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months for Every month 11s - that is	19	5	0
	Free Quarter			
2	foote solders under the yearle of Essex	0	1	4
1	One more under the same Comand	0	0	8
3	men and horse one night under Command of Captin Lovell	0	4	6
2	two more of the same men afterward	0	3	0
10	men and Horse One night of Captin Gynkins under Command of the yearle of Manchester ten groats payd for provinder	0	15	0

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

1	One man and horse on night was a Quarter Mr of Warrwick	0	1	6
2	men and horse 3 nights from Nuneaten	0	9	0
2	foot solders on night Coming Downe from London to Covintrie	0	1	4
4	men and horse on night Captin flower and his men and on od [odd]-horse	0	6	10
6	Captin flower and 5 of his men the next night againe <and on od horse>	0	9	10
2	men and horse of Captin flowers a nother time	0	3	0
[f. 11] (p. 21)	John Onley	£	s	d
18	men and horse at severall times of the yearle of Denbeys	1	7	0
3	men and horse from northanton under Captin Clarke <2 nights>	0	9	0
2	men of northamton that had bin with a convoy: Part of a day And half a strike of provinder pease and Barley given to northamton men	0	2	0
2	Duch men and horse on night under Command of Colonel Bare	0	3	0
6	men and 7 horse on night of Captin Barrow under Command Collonel Cromwel	0	9	10
4	men and <5> horse the next night of the same Company	0	6	10
3	men and horse one night Belonging to Colonell Vines	0	4	6
2	men of Colonell Vineses another time	0	3	0
2	Gentlemen and <ther> man and not there horses one night	0	2	0
3	Men and horse on night of Captin Hunts men	0	4	6
3	men and horse one night: Mr Bincks and 2 other men of Captin bliths	0	4	6
1	One man and horse of the yearle of Denbey one night	0	1	6
2	men and horse 4 nights of mager Bakers trope of Reformadoes	0	12	0
	Two foot solders one night of sir Thomas middleton	0	1	4
[f. 11v] (p. 22)	Given for provition for the yearle of Essex Armeys when he Com downe from Londone firste	£	s	d
	Item payd to the Contribucion for the Maintenance of the Brittish Armeys in Ireland <to Mr Robert Childs Collector>	0	3	5
	Payd for the maintenance of the Armeys of S[i]r Thomas fearfax to the same Collector	0	2	3
	3 Captin Enose and his 2 men and foure horses One day	0	5	4
	Plundered			
	By a solder of Captin Cormihill under the Command of Colonel Bare <a flebitten gre[y] mare> and Charges spent going after her	4	0	0

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Som total	£ 33	s 2	d 0
[f. 12] (p. 23)	Widoe Webb her account	£	s	d
	Item payd In wekeley tax to Mr Basnit for 3 monthes 3s a month	0	9	0
	And To Captin Robert Colmer or to his debuties for for [sic] 30 monthes 2s amonth £3 and for 5 months 1s 3d a month that is 6s 3d	3	6	3
	free Quarter			
2	men and horse on night from warrwick under Captin Lovel	0	3	0
2	men and horse 2 nights of Captin floure under Command of Colonell Barker	0	6	0
4	men and horse one night of Captin Burgin under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	6	0
1	one man and horse 3 nights of the yearle of Denbeys men	0	4	6
1	One man and horse from northamton of Capten Clarkes 2 nights	0	3	0
1	One Duch men One night under Command of Colonel Bare	0	1	6
2	men and horse one night of Captin Barrowes under Command of Colonell Crumwel	0	3	0
1	One man and horse one day of Captin Enose	0	1	6
	Payd to Mr Childs Collecter for the Ireish Contribucion and Sir Thomas fearefax	0	0	6
	Som total	5	4	3
[f. 12v] (p. 24)	The accounts of John Bagshoe			
	Imprimis Payd to Mr Basnit for Three months tax 4s for Every month	£ 0	s 12	d 0
	Payd to Mr Robert Colmer Captin for 35 months 3s 8d for Every month that is 6 8 4 Whereof was abated 3d	6	8	1
	Free Quarter			
2	men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers Under Command of Collonell Barker	0	6	0
6	men and horse on night of Captin Ginkins under Comand of the yearle of Manchester	0	9	0
2	Men and horse of Captin Barroe under the yearle of manchester	0	3	0
2	men and horse againe the nex[t]e nite of the same Company	0	3	0
1	One man and horse 2 nights from Northamton under Captin Clark	0	3	0
1	One of the yearle of Denbeys men five nights at several times	0	7	6

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

1	One man and horse on night of Captin Hunts solders	0	1	6
6	foot men one night was going The[y] said the[y] went to meete the Queenes army at Blackmoores	0	4	0
[f. 13] (p. 25)	It[e]m given for provition of the yearle of Essex Armye When he com first downe from London	0	1	6
	Plundered By on of Captin Clarkes solders a galan [gallon] of pease	0	0	4
	It[e]m payd to Mr <i>Robert</i> Childs Collecter for the contribucion for mentenance of the british Armye in Ireland And for mentenance of the armye of <i>sir Thomas</i> fearfax	0	1	10
	Som total	9	1	1
	John [mark] Bagshow his marke			
[f 13v] (p. 26)	Edward Atkins his account			
	Item payd to Mr Basnit for 3 months tax 10s A month	1	10	0
	And to Captin <i>Robert</i> Colmer for 35 months 8s 8d a month	15	3	0
	Quartered			
	Provision			
2	Too men and horse from <i>Warrwick</i> under Captin Lovell <one night>	0	3	0
4	foure men and horse 2 nights of Captin floure under <i>Colonell</i> Barker	0	12	0
10	Ten men and horse one night of Captin Burgit under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	15	0
2	Two of the yearle of Denbeys men 8 nights	1	4	0
10	Ten men and horse one night of Captin Barro under Command of the <i>Colonell</i> Crumwel	0	15	0
5	five men and horse the next night of the same Company	0	7	6
2	Two men and horse 2 nights of Captin Clarkes from northamton	0	6	0
2	Two men and horse one night of Captin hunts	0	3	0
2	Two men and horse 4 nights of <i>Leiftenant</i> Colonel Baker his trop of Reformadoes	0	12	0
[f. 14] (p. 27)	Two foot men one night from Atherson Cam to <i>Colonell</i> Purefoys Randevou	0	2	8
	For the 20th part of Estat[e]			
	One gre[y] mare taken by Mr Robert binks August 26 1643	4	0	0
	Plundered			
	By one of Captin flowers men on bible	0	6	0

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	And By <i>sir</i> william Wallers for solders one Booke a practis of pietie and a hat: and a jackit Coat & a new pare of stoc[k]ings for a man	0	12	0
	One mare taken a way by Captin Turton Cost 6s geting again	0	6	0
	payd for maintenance of the British Arme[y] in Ireland and for the maintenance of the arme[y] of <i>sir</i> Thomas fearfax to Mr Robert Childs of harbrow [Harborough Magna] Collecter	0	5	7
	Som total/ £27 2s 9d			
	Edward Atkins [signed]			
[f. 14v] (p. 28)	John Batman his accounts			
	Item paid to Mr Basnit for 3 months Tax			
	Item paid to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months 6s a month	10	10	0
	Quartered			
2	Two men and horse one night from Warrwick of Captin lovell	0	3	0
6	Six men and horse one night of Captin Burgit under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	9	0
	Two of the yearle of Denbeys 8 nights men and horse	0	12	0
6	Six men and horse one night of Captin Barro under Colonel Cromwel	0	9	0
4	four men and horse the nex[t] night of the same Companey	0	6	0
1	One man and horse one day of Captin Enoce	0	0	6
2	Two men and horse 2 nights from northamton of Captin Clarke	0	6	0
2	Two Duch men & horse of Colo[nel] Bare one night	0	3	0
2	Two men and horse on night of Captin hunt	0	3	0
9	nine foot men one night of Colonell Purefoy men Cam to his randevou	0	6	0
	Som £14 3s 6d			
	John Batman [signed]			
[f. 15] (p. 29)	Edward Bassit his accounts			
	Item payd in weekeley Tax 3 months To Mr Basnit 2s amonth	0	6	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months 10s a month	17	10	0
	Quarted [sic]			
2	Two men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers Under Colonel Barkers	0	6	0

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

3	Three men and horse one night of Captin Burgit under Comand of the yearle of manchester	0	4	6
2	Two men and horse 2 nights from northamton of Captin Clarkes men	0	6	0
1	One man and horse one night of <i>Captin</i> Blithes from Covintrie	0	1	6
3	Three men and 5 horse 2 nights of Captin Baroe under Command of <i>Colonell</i> Crumwel	0	12	0
2	Two men and horse one day of Captin Enose	0	2	0
2	Two Duch men and horse one night under Command of Colonel Bare	0	3	0
2	Two of the yearle of Denbey 6 nights	0	18	0
2	Two men and horse of Captin hunte one night	0	3	0
	Two men and horse 4 nights of <i>Leiftenant</i> Colonel Bakers Reformadoes	0	12	0
[f. 15v] (p. 30)	Plundered: Ed[ward] Bassit			
	By one of Captin Barro solders One mare	4	0	0
	Item payd for mentenance of the British arme In Ireland, and for <i>sir Thomas</i> fearefax army	0	7	5
	Som £25 10s 11d			
	Edward [mark] Basit his mark			
[f. 16] (p. 31)	Nicolas Webb his accounts			
	Item payd in Weekeley Tax for 3 months to mr Basnit 5s a month	£	s	d
		0	15	0
	And to Captin <i>Robert</i> Colmer for 35 months 10s a month for 4 months 8s 4d A month: And for 29 monthes 10s for A month: A [sic] for the last 2 monthes 8s a month	16	19	4
	Quartering			
2	Two men and horse one night from <i>Warrwick</i> of Captin Lovell	0	3	0
4	foure men and horse 2 nights of Captin floures under the Command of <i>Collonel</i> Barker	0	12	0
6	six men and horse one night of <i>Captin</i> Burgit under Comand of the yearle of manchester	0	9	0
1	One man and horse one night from <i>Warrwick</i> under Captin Weles	0	1	6
2	Two men and horse of Captin Clarke from northamton <2 nights>	0	6	0

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

2	Two men and horse one night of <i>Colonell</i> vines	0	3	0
8	Eaight men and 9 horse one night of Captin Barow under Command of Col[onell] Crumwel	0	13	0
2	Two Duch men and horse one night under Command of <i>Colonell</i> Bare	0	3	0
	One man and horse 4 nights of Captin <i>Leiftenant Colonell</i> Baker trop of reformadoes	0	6	0
[f. 16v] (p. 32)	Nicolas Webb			
2	Two horse and men one night of Captin Hunt	0	3	0
2	Two more of Captin hunts men an other time	0	3	0
2	Two men and horse 6 nights of the yearle of Denbeyes	0	18	0
	Two men and horse of Atherson that Com to <i>Colonell</i> Pureforys Randevou	0	3	0
	Too men and horse of Captin floures	0	3	0
		£	s	d
	Som	22	0	10
[f. 17] (p. 33)	The Accounts of Richard Crafts			
	Item payd to Mr Basnet for 3 months Tax three shillings a month	£	s	d
		0	9	0
	And To Captin <i>Robert</i> Colmer for 32[?] months 2s 8d for Every month	4	5	4
	Free Quarter			
2	Two men and horse of Captin flowers Under Command of <i>Colonell</i> Barker	0	3	0
3 2	Two men and horse one night of Captin Burgit under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	3	0
2	Two men and horse 2 nights of Captin Barroes under Command of <i>Colonel</i> Crumwell	0	6	0
	Two men and horse one day of Captin Enose	0	2	0
	Plundered By one of the yearle of manchesters solders a Bible	0	4	0
	Item payd for mentenance of the British Arme y Ireland [sic] and for maintenance of <i>Sir Thomas</i> fearfax Arme y	0	1	6
		£	s	d
	Som total	5	13	10
	Richard [mark] Crafts his mark			
[f. 17v, blank] (p. 34)				
[f 18] (p. 35)	Edward Burtun his Account			

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Item payd to Master Basnit for 3 monnth Tax 12s a month from Aprill 10th day	1	16	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 monnth for Every month 11s that is	£ 19	s 5	d 0
	Free Quarter			
4	foure men and horse one night under Command of Captin Lovell	0	6	0
4	foure men and horse one two nights of Captin flower under Colonell Barker	0	12	0
6	six men and horse one night Captin Burgit and 5 of his men 3s payd for provinder	0	6	0
2	Two foot men Coming from London to Covintrie of Sir Thomas Mideltons	0	1	2
2	Two men and horse one saterday night of Captin flowers solders	0	3	0
2	Two men and horse at several times of the yearle of Denbeys	1	7	0
2	Two men and horse 2 nights from northamton of Captin Clarkes	0	6	0
[f. 18v] (p. 36)	Ed[ward] Burton			
4	foure men and horse part of one day from northamton	0	2	0
4	foure foote men that Com alonge with the Armeys of Col[onell] Bare	0	3	0
4	six [sic] men and horse one night of Captin Barroe under Command of Colonell Cromwell	0	9	0
	And as many of the same Companie the next night	0	9	0
2	Two men and horse on night of Colonell Vines	0	3	0
	two foot men another night of Colonel Vines	0	1	4
	Three men and horse one night of Captin hunts	0	3	0
	Two men and horse one night of Captin Blithes of Robert Binckes Company	0	3	0
	Three men and horse 4 nights of Leiftenant Colonell Bakers trope of Reformadoes	1	0	0
	Provision given to the yearle of Oa Essex Armeys as he marched by us	0	2	0
	Three men and horse of Captin Enose one day	0	3	0
	One Leiftenant Ostin and his son under the yearle of Denbey	0	3	0
	Item payd for the maintenance of the British Armeys in Ireland and for Sir T[h]omas fearefax Armeys	0	6	0
[f. 19] (p. 37)	Plundered			

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	By one of Captin Griffins <solders> under Colonell Crafford one saddle one Bay bald gelding ²¹	3	6	8
	Plundered By Captin lovells <i>Leiftenant</i> One saddle & bridle	0	6	8
	Plundered By one of Captin m Masons solders under the yearle of Denbey	0	6	8
	Som total	£ 31	s 9	d 6
	Edward Burtun [signed]			
[f. 19v] (p. 38)	Robert Onley his accounts			
	Item payd to Mr Basnet for 3 monthes tax 8s a month	1	4	0
	And to Captin <i>Robert</i> Colmer for 35 months 7s a month	12	5	0
	Free Quarter			
3	Thre men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers under Comand of <i>Colonell</i> Barker	0	9	0
3	Thre men and horse one night of Captin lovell from warrwick	0	4	6
9	nine men and horse belonging to <i>Captin</i> Ginkins under Comand of the yearle of manchester	0	13	6
8	Eaight men and horse one night of <i>Captin</i> Barrow under Comand of <i>Colonell</i> Cromwell	0	12	0
3	Three men and horse 2 nights belonging to Captin Clarke of northamton	0	8	0
2	Two men and horse 2 nights of Captin Ginkins under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	6	0
	Two men and horse severall nights of The yearle of Denbeys Company	0	12	0
	Thr Two Duch men and horse one night Under Comand of Colonel Bare	0	3	0
3	Three men and horse one day of Captin Enose	0	2	0
2	Two men and horse one night of Captin hunt	0	2	0
	One man and Two horses of <i>Leiftenant</i> Bakers trope of Reformadoes 4 nights	0	6	0
	Two men and horse one night of Captin flowers trope	0	3	0
	Som £17 10s 0d			
[f. 20] (p. 39)	The accounts of William Bucknall			

²¹ 'Gelding', a young castrated male horse, here of a reddish-brown colour (bay), streaked or marked with white (bald).

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Imprimus for the 20th parte of Estate one gelding Taken a Way by Mr Robert binckes September 2 day 1643	£	s	d
		3	0	0
	Weekeley tax 3 monthes payd to mr Basnit for 8s for Every month	1	4	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer or to his Debutie for 35 months 7s for Ever[y] month	12	5	0
	Free Quarter			
3	men and horse 2 nights of Captin floure under Command of Colonell Barker	0	9	0
3	men and horse from Warwicke one night under Captin Lovell	0	4	6
8	men and horse one night of Captin Ginkins under Command of the yearle of manchester	0	12	0
6	Men and horse one night of Captin Baroes under Command of Colonell Crumwell	0	9	0
3	Men and horse 2 nights of Captin Ginkins	0	8	0
1	One man and horse one night	0	1	6
1	One man and horse another night	0	1	6
1	One man and horse 7 nights of The yearle of Denbey	0	10	6
1	One man & horse 4 nights of Leiftenant Colonall Bakers trope of Reformadoes	0	6	0
3	Duche men and horse one night Night under Command of Collonel Bare	0	4	6
2	Men & horse of Captin Hunt one night	0	3	0
4	Men and Horse one night	0	6	0
[f. 20v] (p. 40)	William Bucknall			
2	Men and Horse one Night under Capten Enose	0	2	0
2	Men and H o Horse 2 nights from northamton under Captin Clark	0	6	0
2	foot men One night from London: going to Covintrie to Mr Legg	0	1	4
	Provision given to the armey of the yearle of Essex at his Randevou one [on] Biltone heath	0	1	8
	for Ireland money and s[i]r Thomas fearefax payd to Mr Robert Childs of harbrow Collecter	0	4	1
	som total £20 17s 7d			
[f. 21] (p. 41)	Robert Webb his accounts			
	Item payd in Weekley Tax for the first three months to Mr B[a]snit	£	s	d
		0	3	6
	And to Captin Robert Colmer or to his Debuties for 35 Month as folloeth	6	18	6
	£ s d			

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	for 29 month	5	16	0
	for 4 monthes more	0	14	4
	for 2 monthes last	0	8	2
	Free Quarter as folloeth			
	two men and horse from <i>Warrwick</i> one night belonging to Captin Lovell	0	3	0
2	Men and horse 2 nights of Captin flowers under Command of Collonell Barker	0	6	0
4	men and horse one night of Captin Ginkins under Command of the yearle of Manchester	0	6	0
2	Men and horse one <2> night from northamton under Captin Clarke	0	6	0
4	Men and horse one Night of Colonell Vines Companey	0	6	0
2	Duche men and horse one night under Command of Colonell Bare	0	3	0
2	Men & horse of Captin Hunt one night	0	3	0
8	Men & horse at severall times of The yearles of Denbey	0	12	0
2	Two men and horse one night of Colonell Vines	0	3	0
	Item payd for a Strike of Oates for A solder of <i>Leiftenant Colonell Bakers</i> trope of Reformadoes	0	2	0
	Two men and horse one day of Captin Enose	0	3	0
[f. 21v] (p. 42)	Robert Webb			
	five foote men five severall nights	£	s	d
		0	3	4
	Item payd to Mr <i>Robert Childs</i> Collector for the Contribucion for mentenance of The British Armeey in Ireland and <money> for s[i]r <i>Thomas fearefax</i> armeey	0	3	7
	Som total	£	s	d
		10	1	11
[f. 22] (p. 43)	Thomas Townsend his accounts			
	Item paid to Mr <i>Basnit</i> for 3 months tax 10s a month	£	s	d
		1	10	0
	And to Captin <i>Ro[bert] Colmer</i> or to his Debuties for 35 months 8s 8d a month	15	3	4
	free Quarter			
2	men and horse one night of Captin Lovell from <i>Warrwick</i>	0	3	0
4	foure men and horse one night of Captin flowers under Command of Colonell Barker	0	6	0
3	The nex[t] night 3 men of the same Companie	0	4	6
2	Two men and horse one night of Captin <i>Blieth</i> from <i>Covintrie</i>	0	3	0

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	7	seven men and horse one night of Captin Burgits under Comand of the yearle of manchester	0	10	6
	4	foure men and horse from northamton under Captin Clarke 2 nights	0	12	0
	5	five men and horse one night of Colonell Vines	0	7	6
	7	seven men and horse on night of Colonel Moodey Captin Ginkins u[n]der the yearl of manchester	0	10	6
		Two men and horse one night of Captin Hunts	0	3	0
		Thre men and horse from northamton one day	0	1	6
[f. 22v] (p. 44)	6	six men and horse one night of Captin Barrows under Colonell Cromwell	£	s	d
			0	9	0
	16	Sixteene men and horse at severall times of the yearle of Denbey	1	4	0
	7	seven footmen several times	0	4	8
	2	Two Duch men and horse one night under under [sic] Colonel Bare	0	3	0
	1	One man and horse 4 nights of <i>Leiftenant</i> Colonel Bakers trope of Refe Reformadoes	0	6	0
	4	foure men and horse one night of gloster solders had bin with a convoe	0	6	0
		Three foot men one night from Atherson	0	2	0
		Som total/	£	s	d
			22	9	6
[f. 23] (p. 45)		Thomas Onley the elder his accounts			
		Item Payd for 3 months to Mr Basnit 4s a month	£	s	d
			0	12	0
		And to Captin <i>Robert</i> Colmer for 35 months 4s a month	7	0	0
		Free Quarter			
	4	foure men and horse one night of Captin Burgit under Comand of the yearle of Denbe Manchester	0	6	
	2	two of Capten flowers from Covintrie under command of Colonell Barker 2 nights	0	6	0
	4	foure men and horse one night of Captin Barrowes under Comand of Colonell Cromwel	0	6	0
	2	Two men and horse the next night of the same Compane [sic]	0	3	0
	1	One man & horse one night of of [sic] Captin Hunts	0	1	2
	1	One of the yearle o[f] Denbeys and 4 days & not a hors	0	2	8
	2	Two men and one horse 4 nights under Command of <i>Leiftenant</i> Colonell Bakers Trope of Reformadoes	0	8	0

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Provision given to the yearle of Essex Armeý when the[y] Com Downe from London And marched by us	0	1	0
	Item payd for mentenance of the british Armeý in Ireland and for s[i]r Thomas fearfax Armeý to Robert Childs Collecter	0	1	7
	Som £9 7s 9d			
[f. 23v] (p. 46)	Thomas Onley			
	A horse Taken Away by Captin Casselton worth £6 and kep till hee weare not worth 10s <l spent a noble ²² In geting him a gaine>	£ 0	s 6	d 8
	for the 20th part of Estate			
	Item payd to Mr Robert Bincks for the 20th part of Estate	2	0	0
	Som total £11 14s 1d			
[f. 24] (p. 47)	Widdow Crafts her accounts ²³			
	The Counts of wido Crafts as nie [nigh] as I can remember	£	s	d
	for the pole money	0	1	6
	The £400000 subsidie			
	weekeley Tax	21[?]	4	0
	provision sent to the Heath to the yearle of Essex when he Com Downe first from London 8 gallons of drinke of one Lofe of Bread & 2 Cheeses	0	3	0
6	of warrwick soldears under Leefe tennant Smith	0	9	0
5	men & Horse of Collonel Barker under Captin flower two nights	0	15	0
	One man & horse an other night	0	1	6
2	men and horse of warrwick one night	0	3	0
6	of Captin flowers soldiers one night	0	3	0
2	of Captin flowers another time on night	0	3	0
2	men & horse of warrwick on night	0	3	0
9	men and horse on night of the yearle of manchester	0	13	0
3	men and 4 horse of Captin Enos one night	0	4	6
3	men and horse on night of Captin Clark	0	4	6
2	men and Horse of the yearle of Denbey 7 nights	1	1	0
6	men and 7 horse one night of Col[onell] Cromwell under Captine Barroe	0	9	6
[f. 24v, blank] (p. 48)				

²² 'Noble', an English gold coin first minted by Edward III, usually valued at 6s 8d (half a mark).

²³ Inserted at the top right-hand corner of the page.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

[f. 25] (p. 49)	Widdow Crafts			
3	men and Horse more the next night of Capten Barroes	£	s	d
		0	4	6
3	men and Horse on night of the Duch men under Dol Bare	0	4	6
5	Men and 6 Horse on night of Colonall Vines	0	8	0
2	Men and horse on night of Capten Blith	0	3	0
4	of Captin Hunt on night	0	2	0
	Plunder			
	Six mares taken a way at one time By Sir Willian wallers men: for Charges going after them to northampton to get them againe	1	0	0
	And One mare was lost quit[e] of fiftie shilling	2	10	0
	A Jackit Coat by 6 Dragoones	0	2	6
	Som	31	13	8
	four men and horse 4 nights of Leiftenant Colonel Bakers trop of Reformadoes	1	4	0
	Wekeley tax 3 months to mr Basnit 12s a month	1	16	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months 12s a months [sic]	21	0	0
	Som total £33 7 6			
[f. 25v, blank] (p. 50)				
[f. 26] (p. 51)	The Accounte of John Cattell			
	Pole Money	£	s	d
	The £40000[0] subsidie			
	Weekly Tax 3 Months to Mr Bassnitt	1	10	0
	Payd to Captaine Robert Colmer 35 Months	15	0	0
	Free Quarter as followeth			
	Imprimus Given to The Earle of Essex Souldiers as hee marched by us provision worth	0	2	0
2	Men & horse of Captaine Lovells troupe of warrwick one night	0	3	0
4	Men & horse of Captaine flower troupe of Coventre 2 nights	0	12	0
7	Men & horse of the Earle of Manchester under the commaund of Captaine Jenkins	0	10	6
4	Men & horse of Collenell Cromwells under Captaine Barrowe on night	0	6	0
3	Duch men & horse under the Commaunde of Collenell Doll Beare one night	0	4	6
2	Men & horse of Captaine Hunts of Coventre one nighte	0	2	6

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

		£ s 18 5			
[f. 26v] (p. 52)	4	men & horse of Captaine Enos one Day	£	s	d
			0	4	0
	2	men & horse of the Earle of Denbyes 8 nightes at severall times	1	4	0
	2	Footmen from Atherson When the randivow weare upon Bilton heath one night	0	1	4
	2	Footmen comminge from london to Coventre of the Earle of Denbeyes	0	1	4
	2	of Captaine Flowers men & horse one night	0	3	0
	1	of Collonell Foxes men & horse one night	0	1	6
	7	Men & horse Plundered by the Earle of Manchesters men under Captaine Jenkins A rapier & a Cappe a bande & a handkershaw and a horne of Gunpowder ²⁴	0	7	0
	3	houper ²⁵ of Corne that weare Caried to Thomas Onely for Souldiers Quartered there one night	0	2	6
	2	men & horse Came the next Day & had a peck ²⁶ of provinder	0	1	1
		s d 46 5			
[f. 27] (p. 53)	1	Foot man Came one night of the Earle of Denbyes	£	s	d
			0	8	8
	2	of Glocester mens <horses> one night that came with a Convey [convoy]	0	1	2
		Plundered by Collonell Crumwells Souldiers a payre of glouffes [gloves]	0	[...]	10
		Som £21 7s 0d			
		£ s d 20 13 8			
[f. 27v] (p. 54)		The Accounts of the Corne tieth [tithe] of the Towne of Longlawford: now in The Possession of Mr Thomas Boughton Esquire			
		Item for the first three months tax to Mr Basnet at one pound one shilling and foure pence for a month	£	s	d
			3	4	0
		And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months at £1 1s 4d a month	37	6	8
		Som £40 10s 8d			
[f. 28] (p. 55)		The accounts of Cottears and Laboring men			

²⁴ A container for gunpowder, unstoppered at the narrow end to charge a musket.

²⁵ 'Houper', related to 'hoope', a measure of corn, etc., of varying capacity, sometimes a peck or a quarter of a strike.

²⁶ A unit of dry or liquid measure equivalent to a quarter of a bushel or two gallons.

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	John Joans his account			
	Item payd in weekley Tax 3 monthes To Mr Basnit 1s 4d a months	£	s	d
		0	4	0
	And 35 Months to Captin Colmer or to his Debuties £1 16s 4d for the 4 first sixteene pence a month and the rest 12d a month	1	16	4
2	men and horse one night of Captin Barroe under Command of Colonell Cromwell	0	3	0
1	One man and horse of the same Compane Companie the next night	0	1	6
	Item payd to Robert Childs Collecter for the Ireland money & for sir Thomas fere fax	0	0	6
	John [mark] Joanes his mark Som totale	2	5	4
	William Heycoke			
	Payd to Mr Basnit for 3 months 3s 4d The first month 1s 4d the other two monthes 1s a month	£	s	d
		0	3	4
	And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 months 12d 8d the month this	1	3	4
	Som total	£	s	d
		1	6	8
	Richard Edmands laborar			
	Imt ²⁷ payd to Mr Basnit for 3 months Tax 8d for Every month	0	2	0
	And payd to Captin Robert Colmer or to his Debutie for 35 months 4d for Every month	0	11	8
	som totolis 12s 8d			
[f. 28v] (p. 56)	William Clarke Laborar			
	Payd in weekley tax for 3 months To Mr Basnit 1s 4d a month	£	s	d
		0	4	0
	And Payd to Mr Robert Colmer <or to his debutie> for 35 months 12d for a month	1	15	0
	Quartered freeley 2 men and horse one night of Captin Barroe under Command of Colonel Cromwel	0	3	0
	One man and horse of the same Companie the next night	0	1	6
	Item payd to Mr Robert Childs Collecter for the Contribucion for mentenance of the British forces In Ireland and for sir Thomas fearefax	2	3	6
	Som	2	4	0

²⁷ Error for 'Item'?

Long Lawford in Newbold-on-Avon Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Hartop Laborar			
	Item payd Inn weekeley Tax for 3 months Tax To master Basnit 12d for a month	£	s	d
		0	3	0
	And to Captin Robert Colmer for 35 Months 12d for Every month	1	15	0
	Quartered 2 men and horse of <one> night of Captin Barrowes under Command of Collonel Crumwell	0	3	0
	Item payd to Mr Robert Childs Collector for Ireland money and for <i>sir Thomas</i> fearefax	0	0	5
	Som total/	2	1	5
[f. 29] (p. 57)	Thomas Silvester Laborar his Accounts			
	Item payd to Captin Colmer for 33 months	£	s	d
		0	11	4
	Thomas Tew his Accounts			
	Item payd to Mr Basnit for 3 months Tax 8d a month	0	2	0
	And to Captin <i>Robert</i> Colmer for 35 month 4d a month	0	11	8
	Som £0 13s 8d			
	Nicolas Atkins his accounts			
	Item payd to Mr Basnit for 3 months Tax 10d a month	0	2	6
	And to Captin <i>Robert</i> Colmer for 35 months 8d a month	1	3	4
	Som £1 5s 10d			
	Darothie Hasker her accounts			
	Item payd for 3 months to Mr Basnet 8d a month	0	2	0
	Aand [sic] to Mr Colmer Captin for 35 months 6d a month	0	17	6
	Som	0	19	6
	Item one monthes tax hath beene payd since the Wrighting of these accounts of £10 the month	10	0	0
[f. 29v]	This Acc These Accounts of the towne of Longlawford were made finished And Confermed By them whose Names are under Written: and delivered in to the Commitees of accounts Aprill the 10th 1646			
	John Oneley [signed] Will [mark] Ireland his marke Edward Burton: [signed]	Edward [mark] Smart his marke Henry Clark his marke Benjamin Essex off ²⁸ Constable		
[back cover r and v, blank]				

²⁸ With elaborate flourishes.

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/6	<i>Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1] ¹	Newton <in the Thissles> ² Accompt delivered in the 7th Aprill 1646 Knightlow Hundred Mr [...] division Hemlingford Hundred Mr Mussons division			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 3)	A note of the Severall Summes of money payed lent and disbursed by the Inhabitants of Kings Newton for the publique good together with the particulers of their losses by plunder and free quarter			
	Inprimis for weekly tax begininge June <September> the 8th 1643 to the last <20th> of February next followeing paid to Captaine Atway	£ 80 43	s 00 02	d 00 06
	paid by vertue of an Order from the Comittee for the Safety of the City of Coventry & County of War' for the mitigation of the said tax beareinge date February the 20th 1643 till this present last of March 1646 per month <at £10 per month and paid unto Captaine Anthony Otway> the totall	10 270	00 00	00 00
	A for a dragoone horse raised by way of leavy in the said Towne Armes and furniture ³ & given to the Lord Brooke	05	09	00
	Brought and delivered to Major Burgoyne Armes for twoe men			
	Payed for the Six royall Subsidies	09	16	00
	Payed to Mr Robert Arden and Mr Richard Chamberlayne for Pole money	04	09	00
	Corne and Malt Carried to <The Castle of> Tamworth <by Command from the Governor> 10 strike ⁴ at 3s per strike	01	10	00
	Three quarter ⁵ of Malt and oates carried to Ostree [Austrey?] and Suttington [Shuttington] to Colonell Vermodus <Vermewden> <at or aboute June 1645> under Colonell Cromwell	02	08	00

¹ The cover has become detached and is found elsewhere in Box 184. The initial pages may be missing.

² Newton Regis and Kings Newton were alternative names.

³ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

⁴ 'Strike', a unit of dry measure for corn etc.

⁵ A measure of capacity for grain etc., varying according to locality, often eight bushels or one fourth of a peck.

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

	A load of provision carryed to Tamworth att the tyme of the siege layed by Colonell Purifoye	03	00	00
	Carryed to Tamworth to the Earle of Denbigh Corne 2 quarter	01	04	00
	Summa is	387	16	00
[f. 1v]	A true note of money lent by Thomas Alport taxes excepted together with his losses by quarteringe the Parliament Souldiours.			
	Inprimis For quarteringe Ten Souldiours when Sir Thomas Fairfax marched towards Witch [Nantwich] horse meate [fodder] and mans meate <aboute december 1643>	£	s	d
		00	10	00
Thomas Allport ⁶	for quarteringe Forty men and two hundred horse, the foote takeinge away many things and killinge mee three younge beasts ⁷ amountinge to <by the Scottes under the Command of Generall Levon>	10	00	00
	Item paied to Mr Greasbrocke for proposicion money	02	00	00
	Summa is	12	10	00
John Cox his marke [mark]	John Cox his losses by quarteringe of the Scots			
	For a Mare Sheepe & other plunder	07	00	00
	Summa is	07	00	00
	Charles Holden his losses by the Scotts as followeth			
	Inprimis A Mare <Sheepe and> for plunder of his house five sheepe and money taken away	07	00	00
	free quarter of the Scotts	01	10	00
	for quarteringe of Leicester men	00	15	00
	free quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men	00	06	00
	Summa is	09	11	00
[f. 2] (p. 3) ⁸	Richard Holden his losses by the Scotts			
	Inprimis Three sheepe and plunder in my house	£	s	d
		02	01	00
Richard Holden his marke. [mark]	for free quarter of the Scotts	01	00	00
	plunder in money	00	07	06
	free quarter of Sir Thomas Fairfax men	00	02	06
	Leicester men in quarteringe	00	10	00
	Summa is	04	01	00

⁶ Some names may be provided by the scribe rather than signed.

⁷ Domesticated farm animals, usually cattle but also other stock.

⁸ From here page numbering is consistent.

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

	Robert Spencer his losses by the Scotts			
Robert Spencer his marke [mark]	Inprimis 2 horses taken away and plunder of my house and 2 sheepe	09	18	00
	for quarteringe of the Scotts	03	00	00
	for quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men	00	04	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men	00	12	06
	for proposicion money	02	10	00
	Summa is	16	04	06
	Thomas Prinsop his losses by the Scotts			
	Inprimis plunder in money	02	00	00
Thomas Prinsop his marke [mark]	for quarteringe the Scotts	02	00	00
	for quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men and money <aboute december 1643>	10	07	06
	for quarteringe Leicester men <under Major May in March 1645 & 1646>	00	07	06
	for proposicion money	01	10	00
	Summa is	16	04	06
William Alldridge [signed]	William Aldridge his losses by the Scotts			
	Inprimis For quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men	00	04	00
	for quarteringe and plunder by the Scotts	02	04	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men <under Major Mayo at Leichfeild seige March 1645 1646>	00	16	00
	Summa is	03	04	00
[f. 2v] (p. 4)	John Prinsop senior his losses	£	s	d
John Prinsop	by the Scotts by plunder	03	00	00
	for quarteringe the Scotts	01	00	00
	for quarteringe the Parliament Souldiors <being Leicester men>	01	00	00
	Summa is	05	00	00
Christoper [sic] Spencer [signed]	Xpofer ⁹ Spencer his losses			
	by the Scotts by plunder	01	00	00
	for quarteringe the Scotts	01	00	00

⁹ 'Christofer' formed using the Greek letters 'x' ['chi'] and 'p' ['ro'] the ancient symbol for Christ.

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

	for quarteringe the Parliament Souldiors <being Leicester men>	00	16	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	02	16	00
Thomas Taler his marke [mark]	Thomas Taylor senior his losses			
	by the Scotts by plunder	02	00	00
	for quarteringe the Scotts	00	14	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	02	14	00
Thomas Taylor junior his marke [mark]	Thomas Taylor junior his losses			
	by the Scotts by plunder	04	00	00
	for quarteringe the Scotts	01	10	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	05	10	00
Robart Page his marke [mark]	Robert Page his losses			
	by the Scotts by plunder	02	00	00
	for quarteringe of them	01	00	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	03	00	00
	Elenor Farefeild plundered by the Scotts	00	14	00
Henry Earpe his marke [mark]	Henry Earpe plundered by the Scotts	01	00	00
	for quarteringe of them	01	00	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	02	00	00
William Prinsop his marke [mark]	William Prinsop his losses by the Scotts by plunder	00	14	00
	for quarteringe them	01	00	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	01	14	00
John dashorne his marke [mark]	John dashorne plundered by the Scotts	00	10	06
	<i>Summa totallis</i>	23	18	06
[f. 3] (p. 5)	John Spencer his losses by the Scotts			
John Spencer his marke [mark]	by plunder	01	05	00
	for quarteringe them	00	14	00
William Spencer John Wills their marke [mark]	William Spencer and John Willson plundered by the Scotts	03	05	00
	for quarteringe of them	00	13	04
	<i>Summa is</i>	03	18	04
William Wilson his	William Willson his losses by the Scotts by plunder	00	12	00

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

marke [mark]	for quarteringe of them	00	10	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	01	02	00
Richard Spencer his marke [mark]	Richard Spencer his losse by the Scotts by plunder	05	00	00
Richard Ornall his marke [mark]	Richard Ornall his losses by the Scotts by plunder	00	11	00
	for quarteringe them	00	07	08
	<i>Summa is</i>	00	18	08
Richard Corbit his marke [mark]	Richard Corbett his losses by the Scotts by plunder	01	00	00
	for quarteringe them	00	16	04
	<i>Summa is</i>	01	16	04
John Gorton [signed]	John Gorton his losses haveinge by the Scotts taken away 22 horse shoes 2 saddles 4 strike of malt Twoe and twenty men and Eighteene horses quarteringe with him	02	01	00
William Jeffery his marke [mark]	William Jeffery his losses by the Scotts by plunder	02	00	00
	for quarteringe of them	02	00	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	04	00	00
	horses taken from him by <i>Captaine</i> <Richard> Turtons men one horse prise [price]	03	00	00
	One Mare by Generall Fairefax <under Commaund of <i>Captaine</i> Byard>	05	00	00
	One Mare taken by <i>Colonell Permadie</i> <Vermewdine>	03	06	08
	for quarteringe the <i>Parliament forces under</i> <by Leicesster men under Major Mayo>	03	12	00
	<i>paid</i> to Mr Greasbrooke for proposicion money 09 10 00	<i>Summa is</i>	18	18
			08	
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Thomas Spencer his losses			
	<i>Inprimis</i> a horse taken away by darby men, redeemed payinge	£	s	d
		00	06	08
	for quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax his men & losse of a saddle <under Leiftenant Purselowe>	00	11	00

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

Thomas Spencer [signed]	a Mare taken by <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> men <under Leiftenant Purslowe>	05	00	00
	lost by quarteringe the Scots, & goods taken away by them and corne spoiled	10	00	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men <under Major Mayo>	00	12	06
	<i>Summa is</i>	16	10	06
	Henry Greenward his losses by the Parliament forces			
	In <i>primis</i> for quarteringe <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> his men <under <i>Captaine Beard</i> & <i>Leiftenant Pursloe</i> >	00	02	06
Henry Greenswood his marke [mark]	lost by the Scotts by plunder of horses sheepe household stuffe and provision	08	10	00
	for quarteringe them	02	10	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men <under Major Mayo>	00	12	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	11	14	06
John Prinsop Ju[nior] his marke [mark]	John Prinsop his losses by <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> his men <under <i>Beard</i> & <i>Pursloe</i> >	00	09	00
	lost by the Scotts by plunder of horses house hold stuffe money malt and corne	12	00	00
	for quarteringe horse and men	02	10	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men <under Major Mayo>	00	16	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	15	15	00
Phanuel Sherley his marke [mark]	Fanwell Sherley his losses by the Scotts in ale dyett and other wayes	02	18	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	02	18	00
Stafford Alaley his marke [mark]	Stafford Alaley his losses by the Scotts by plunder and free quarter	02	10	00
Richard Crosse his marke [mark]	Richard Crosse his losses by the Scotts by quarteringe and plunder	02	10	00
Thomas Allaey [sic] his marke [mark]	Thomas Alaley his losses by the Scotts by plunder and free quarter	01	00	00
[f. 4] (p. 7)	William Uly his payments and losses	£	s	d

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

	Inprimis paid to the Tresurer for propositi ^o n mony for a yard of land ¹⁰	02	00	00
William Ulie [signed]	Eleven [...] Sheepe killed by the Scotts <under the Gen[er]alls Command> and for quarteringe Forty or Fiftie horse men & for provender malt hay grasse linnens woollens and other household goods to the value of	10	00	00
	for quarteringe 5 men and 5 horses att Sir Thomas Fairfax his goeinge to Nantwitch <under Byard & Pursloe>	00	10	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	12	10	00
	For quarteringe of 3 darby men & their horses one night	00	03	00
	for quarteringe 3 Leicester men and their horses 5 dayes & nights <Major Mayo>	00	12	00
	lost followeinge a Mare taken away	00	02	06
	<i>Summa totalis</i>	13	07	06
Humphre Hill his marke [mark]	Humphrey Hill his losses by the Scotts by plunder losse in grasse household stufte and free quarter	02	10	00
	for propositi ^o n money	01	00	00
	for quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax his men	00	02	00
	a horse exchanged by Colonell Cromwells men to the losse of <under Vermewdens Command>	01	00	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men & their horses <Major Mayo>	00	10	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	05	02	00
John Hood [signed]	John Hood his losses by the Scotts in hay grasse corne household stufte and free quarter for them and their horses	12	00	00
	for 4 sheepe killed by the Scots <one mare and a phille ¹¹ taken by the Scotcs>	01	00	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	13	00	00
	John Hood the elder and Thomas Hood plundered by the Scotts to the losse of	02	05	00
John Hood the elder [signed]	quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men <Byard & Pursloe>	00	02	06
	for quarteringe of <3 of> Leicester men <5 dayes by major mayo and 2 one day	00	16	00
	for propositi ^o n money	01	00	00
	for 4 sheepe	01	00	00
	<i>Summa is</i>	04	03	06
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	Thomas Walker his losses	£	s	d

¹⁰ A 'yardland' was a land-holding, varying in size, of around 30 acres.

¹¹ 'Filly', a young female horse.

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

	Inprimis A mare taken away by Leiutenant Layfeild	05	00	00
Thomas Walker his Marke [mark]	for quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men <Byard & Pursloe>	00	07	00
	lost a horse by the Scotts woollen linen and other plunder in my house and money	17	17	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men <under Major Mayo>	01	02	08
	for quarteringe the Scotts and spoyle of Corne	05	00	00
	Summa is	29	06	08
	Thomas Holden his losses by the Scots by plunder and free quarter	04	10	00
Thomas Holden [signed]	for quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men	00	02	00
	for quarteringe Leicester men <under Major Mayo>	00	15	00
	for losse of grasse <by the Scotts>	00	10	00
	Summa is	05	17	00
	Richard Butler his losse by the Scotts by plunder	01	02	06
Richard Buttler his marke [mark]	for quarteringe of them	01	00	00
	for losse of horses	09	00	00
	for quarteringe Sir Thomas Fairfax men	00	04	00
	for losse of grasse and hay <by the Scottes>	02	00	00
	Summa is	13	06	06
		£	s	d
	Summa totallis is	679	04	08
	The first Payment of the £400000 subsidye & paid unto Captaine Waldyve Willington for the Towne of Kings Newton at £8	08	00	00
	The Second Payment of the £40000[0] subsidye paid unto Mr William Reeve	03	18	10
	The first three months tax at £14 12s 6d per month and paid to Mr Basnet Treasuror	43	17	6
[back cover r] (p. 9)	The mooinge [mowing] of Sir Richard Skeffingtons Lands Called Syrescott two men one day	00	02	00
	This Account wee doe Humbly Certifie as the Account of the Parrish of Kings Newton unto the Right Wor[ship]full the Committee of the Accomptes for the Countie of Warwicke & Cittie and Countie of Coventrey according to there warrant & Instructions sent unto us & shalbe ready at all tymes to averr the same uppon Oath when wee shalbe thereunto Called Wittnesse our hands this 4th day Aprill 1646			

Newton Regis Parish: Loss Account

	John Hood constable [signed] (Thomas Walker his marke [mark] Church-wardens in (Richard Buttler his marke [mark] year 1645			
[back cover v, blank]				

WARWICKSHIRE
 LOSS ACCOUNTS

Norton Lindsey Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/136/4	<i>Norton Lindsey Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[f. 1]				
¹ Norton Lynsey:	A Just Accompt of the free <i>quarter</i> of Soldiers under the Command of Sir Thomas Fairefax quartered by Richard Rowley since our Lady daie last 1647:			
in May 1647	In <i>primis</i> 1 man & horse formerly of Sir Robert Regiment Pies Regiment called by the soldiers Captaine Thicke a Reformed ² 5 daies, & one Mr Feilding a Reformed of the same Regiment & his horse one daie at 2s <i>per diem</i> [by the day]	[£]	s 12	[d]
in Aprill 1647	Item 2 foote Soldiers of Collonell Inglebies Regiment 3 daies		4	
in Septem- ber 1647	Item 1 man & horse of Collonell Okeyes Regiment called Serjeant Phillipps 6 daies as they went latly Northwardes	[...] ³	[...]	[...]
	Item 2 men & horses more of the same Regiment at the same time sent to me from Sherborne & quartered 1 daie		4	
in May 1647	Item <i>paid</i> to Ellis Webbe of Sherborne towards the <i>quartering</i> of Soldiers there formerly of Sir Robert Pies Regiment		10	
	<i>Summa totalis</i> £2 2s 0d			
	<i>per Richard Rowley</i> [signed]			
[verso]	Norton Lynsey ⁴			

¹ A single folio folded into sections.

² 'Reformado', an officer left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

³ An illegible note written across the monetary columns.

⁴ Aligned across the centre-fold.

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/2	<i>Oxhill Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Oxhill			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1] (p. 1)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of John Nicholes <Concerninge his Charges by the Parlyaments army souldiers> of his disbursments & Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg[e] & best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the Direction sent him there unto			
Vide ¹ page 11th for the charge of the Assignacions upon the towne	more payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire for Contribution beginning the 10 of June Anno domini 1643 & continuing for 10 monthe the some of	£ 18	s 09	d 04
	Item payd since to Major Purefoy for Contribution the some of	38	08	04
	Item for quartering 32 men & horses att Kineton Fight ² 1 night	01	12	00
	Item for quartering 16 men & horses of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> 2 dayes and nights	01	12	00
	Item For quartering 32 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & nights	04	16	00
	Item For quartering 8 men & horses of <i>Captaine Attawayes</i> 3 dayes and nights	01	04	00
	Item I had 8 sheep taken away by <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men Worth	07	00	00
	Whole Some is	73	01	08
	John: Nicholles [signed]			
[f. 1v] (p. 2)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of Richard Savidg of his Disbursment and Charge as neare as he is able upon his Knowledg & best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the Directions sent him there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshier for Contribution for Tenn Month beginning the 10 of June 1643	£ 04	s 06	d 00
	Item payd since to Major Purefoy for Contribution	06	09	04

¹ 'See' in Latin: with a note in the compiler's or examiner's hand, possibly that of Walwyn Clerke below.

² The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	Item For quartering 4 men & horses att Kineton Fight one night	00	03	00
	Item for quartering 7 men & horses of <i>Sir William Waler</i> 2 dayes and nights	00	14	00
	Item For quartering 3 men and horses of <i>sargeant Attawayes</i> 2 dayes and nights	00	06	00
	Item for quartering 3 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 4 dayes and nights	00	12	00
	Item for quartering 3 men and horses of Warr' Regiment 1 night	00	02	03
	Item for one mare taken away by <i>Captaine Potter & Captaine Garner</i>	04	00	00
	Whole Some is	³ 17	13	07
	Richard Savag ⁴			
[f. 2] (p. 3)	Oxhill			
	The accompts of John Goodwin of his disbursments & Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg & best remembrance to deliver according To the direction sent him thereunto			
	Imprimis payd to <i>Captaine Cheshire</i> for Contribution for Tenn monthe begining the 10 of June Anno domini 1643	£	s	d
		08	01	08
	Item payd since to Major Purefoy for Contribution the Towne being Asseased att £14 the Month the some is	16	16	00
	Item for quartering 14 men and Horses att Kineton Fight one night	00	09	04
	Item I had one Horse taken away by <i>Captaine Garner</i> Worth	07	00	00
	Item one mare taken away by <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men Worth	05	00	00
	Item for quartering 11 horses of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> Armie 2 dayes & nights	00	11	00
	Item for quartering 4 men & horses of <i>Captaine Attawayes</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	08	00
	Item for quartering 4 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 5 dayes & nights	01	00	00
	Item payd to Major Purefoy for Contribution for othe[r]s land thatt I held since Mikellmas last	00	16	00
	Whole Some is	40	02	00
	John Goodwin			
	Oxhill			

³ Overwritten on £16 12 07.

⁴ Not a signature but inserted by the scribe. Actual signatures are marked '[signed]'.

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

[f. 2v] (p. 4)	The accompts of Richard Blackford of his disbursments and Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg and best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the direction sent him there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to Captaine Cheshire for Contribution for Tenn Months begining the 10 of June Anno domini 1643 the Towne being Asseased £14 the month [...] Charges	£	s	d
	Item payd to Major Purefoy for Contribution ever since the Towne being Asseased att £12 the month	01	03	04
	Item for quartering 4 men & horses att Kinetton Fight 1 night	02	08	00
	Item for quartering 3 men and horses of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes and nights	00	03	00
	Item for quartering 3 men and horses of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes and nights	00	06	00
	Item For one mare and her geares ⁵ taken for Sir William Wallers service	00	00	00
	Item for quartering 3 men and horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes and nights	02	00	00
	Item for quartering 2 men and horses of Captaine Attaways 2 dayes and nights	00	09	00
	Item for quartering 2 men and horses of Captaine Attaways 2 dayes and nights	00	04	00
	Whol[e] Some is	00	13	04
	Richard Blackford			
[f. 3] (p. 5)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of Mr George Underhill of his disbursments and Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg & best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the directions sent him there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to Captaine Cheshire for Contribution for Tenn monthes begining the 10 of June 1643 the Towne being Asseased att £14 the Monthe	£	s	d
	Item payd since to Major Purefoy for Contribution the Towne being Asseased att £14 the Month	09	06	08
	Item payd to the [...] Committee att Coventry for Compission for ayeare and halfe	19	04	00
	Item for quartering 6 men and horses att Kineton Fight 1 night	30	00	00
	Item one horse taken away by Captaine Cheshire worth	00	05	03
	Item for quartering 10 men & horses of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes & nights	05	00	00
	Item for quartering 4 men and horses of Captaine Attaways 2 dayes & nights	01	00	00
	Item for quartering 6 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 4 dayes and nights	00	08	00
	Item for quartering 6 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 4 dayes and nights	01	04	00

⁵ Harness for a horse and cart.

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	Item for quartering 4 men and horses of <i>Captaine</i> Halfords 1 night	00	03	00
	Item payd by my Tenants for other Lands to <i>Warrwick & Compton</i>	17	02	09
	Item for quartering 5 men and horses of <i>Captaine Welles</i> 1 night	00	03	09
	Whole Some is	83	17	5
	george Underhill [signed]			
[f. 3v] (p. 6)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of <i>Mistris Margerett Clarke</i> of her Disbursments and Charges as neare as she is Able to upon her knowledg to Deliver according to the directions sent her there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to severall officers <for the use of major purfrey> [...] Parliament service for Contribution to <i>Compton Garison</i>	54	13	01
	Item for a horse bought for the Earle of Denbie his partt	00	11	06
	Item for provision to <i>Compton</i>	00	03	04
	Item for provision to <i>Compton</i>	00	03	10
	Item for Beding to <i>Compton</i>	00	03	00
	Item for quartering Carting and provender	00	11	00
	Item for provender to <i>Collonell Cromwells Armie</i>	00	08	10
	Item For provision for his Armie	00	06	08
	Item For Grase which <i>Sir William Wallers</i> Horse Eate and spoyld	05	00	00
	Whole Some is	62	02	03
[f. 4] (p. 7)	Oxhill			
	The accompt of <i>Thomas Wallton</i> of his disbursments & Charges as neare as he is able upon his Knowledg & best remembrance to deliver according to the directions sent him thereunto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine Cheshire</i> for Contribution for Tenn Month beginning the 10 of June 1643 the Towne being Asseased att £14 the Month	£ 05	s 15	d 06
	Im <i>primis</i> payd since to Major <i>Purefoy</i> the Towne beinge Asseased att £14 the Month	12	00	00
	Item a horse taken away by <i>Captaine Garner</i> Worth	03[?]	00	00
	Item a Horse taken away by <i>Sir William Wallers</i> Armie Worth	06	00	00
	Item for quartering 4 men & Horses a day & night att <i>Kineton Fight</i>	00	04	00
	Item for quartering 5 men & 16 Horses of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> a night & day	01	00	00

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	Item for quartering 6 men & Horses of Captaine Attawayes 3 dayes & nights	00	18	00
	Item for quartering 4 men and horses 2 dayes & nights	00	08	00
	Item for quartering 6 men & horses 2 dayes & nights	00	12	00
	Item for quartering 4 men & horses 6 dayes & nights of the Earle of Denbies	01	04	00
	Item for quartering 2 men & horses A night of Major Purefoys	00	02	00
	Whole Some is	31	03	06
	Thomas Walton			
[f. 4v] (p. 8)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of Anthony Blackford of his disbursments and Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg and best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the directions sent him there unto			
	Im primis payd to Captaine Cheshire for Contribution for Tenn Monthe begining the 10 of June 1643 the Town being asseased att £14 the month	£ 04	s 12	d 04
	Item payd to Major Purefoy for Contribution since the Towne being asseased at £12 the Month	09	08	00
	Item for quartering Eight men and horses att Kineton Fight one night	00	05	00
	Item for quartering 6 men & horses of Sir William Wallers 2 dayes and nights	00	12	00
	Item for a horse and his geares for Sir William Wallers service and one blankett and to leather botterls [bottles]	03	06	08
	Item For a mare taken away by Captaine Potter and Captaine Garner	03	00	00
	Item For quartering 3 men and horses of Captaine Attawayes 2 dayes & nights	00	06	00
	Item for quartering 4 men and horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes and nights	00	12	00
	Whole Some is	22	02	00
	Anthony Blackford			
[f. 5] (p. 9)	⁶ Oxhill The Accounts of Walwyn Clerke dureinge the time he hath been Parson of the aforesaid place (viz) ⁷ 2 yeares & 3 quarters, his disbursments charges, as nighe as his knowledge & best remembrance can informe him accordinge to the direction sent him.			

⁶ In a different hand, possibly Clerke's.

⁷ Abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet' ('namely').

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	Inprimis payde to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire in Contribucion	£	[s]	[d]
		9	0	0
	Item to Major Purefoy for Contribucion the Arreares of <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire	4	10	0
	Item to Major Purefoy for Contribu[ci]on	46	0	0
	For quartering 5 horses of the Earle of Denbiges six dayes	0	10	0
	For 12 strike ⁸ of Beanes for <i>Sir William</i> Wallers Army	0	15	0
	for quartering 8 of <i>Captaine</i> Hawfords men one night	0	8	0
	for quartering 35 Warwicke Souldiers one night	0	17	6
Item	for quartering 5 men & horses belonging to <i>Captaine</i> Otaway one night	0	5	0
	for 8 labour[er]s sent to Compton at severall times	0	8	0
	for my Teeme imployed at Compton 4 dayes	0	10	0
	payd to Carpenters for their worke at Compton	0	5	[...]
	payd in monyes to <i>Collonell</i> Cromwells souldiers in stead of provision & provander	0	12	6
	for provision sent to <i>Sir William</i> Wallers Armie	0	4	0
	for provander for <i>Collonell</i> Brownes souldiers	0	3	0
	<i>Summa totalis</i>	64	8	0
[f. 5v, blank]				
[f. 6] (p. 10)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of Mr John Davenport of his disbursment for Contribution for his Land att Oxhill			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshere for Contribution for Tenn Monthe begining the 10 of June Anno domini 1643	£	s	d
		02	02	08
	Item payd to Major Purefoy For Contribution since	04	16	00
	Some is	06	18	08
	John Davenport [signed]			
[f. 6v] (p. 11)	Oxhill			
..£ s d 153 6 8 £ 343 £ s 347 10	Memorandum the Im Inquerour[?] doe certifie thatt the Asseasment of Oxhill for Contribution beganne the 10 of June Anno domini 1643 and continued for Tenn Monthes to as neare as they are able to deliver till the 24 of March next Following or neare there abouts: dureing which time it was payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshere the first 5 Monthe att £4 3s 4d a weeke & the other 5 att 3 10 0 a weeke & soe it hath Continued ever since to Major Purefoy to the begining of February last 1645			
[f. 7] (p. 12)	Oxhill			

⁸ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	The accompts of Elizabeth Eden of her disbursments & Charges as neare as shee is able upon her knowledg & best remembrance to deliver according to the directions sent her there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire for Contributun for Tenn Months begining the 10 of June Anno domini 1643 the Towne being Asseased att £14 the Month	£	s	d
		05	15	06
	Item payd to Major Purefoy for Contribution since the Towne being Asseased at £14 the Month	12	00	00
	Item For quartering 10 men & Horses att Kineton Fight 1 night	00	07	06
	Item one Horse taken away by <i>Sir William Wallers</i> Armie Worth	06	00	00
	Item for quartering 7 men & Horses of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	14	00
	Item for quartering 2 men & horses of <i>Captaine Attawayes</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	04	00
	Item for quartering 4 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & nights	00	12	00
	Item For quartering 6 men & 12 horses of Warr' Regiment 1 night	00	18	00
	Item paire of Bootes taken out of My house by <i>Captaine Unites Men</i> Worth	00	12	00
	Whole Some is	26	01	00
	Elizabeth Eden			
[f. 7v] (p. 13)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of John Blackford senior of his disbursments & Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg and best remembrance to deliver acording to the directions sent him there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire for Contribution for Tenn Month begining the 10 of June 1643 the Towne being asseased att £14 the Month	£	s	d
		05	15	06
	Item payd to Major Purefoy for Contribution since the Towne being asseased at £12 the Month	12	00	00
	Item for quartering 12 men & horses att Kineton Fight 1 night	00	09	00
	Item for a horses [sic] taken away by <i>Captaine Potter</i>	03	00	00
	Item For quartering 7 men & horses of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	14	00
	Item for quartering 6 men and Horses of the <i>Captaine Attawayes</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	12	00
	Item for quartering 5 men and horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & nights	00	15	00

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	Item For quartering 2 men of <i>Captaine</i> Chamberlaines 1 night	00	01	06
	Item For quartering 2 men and [...] Horses of <i>Captaine</i> Halfords 1 night	00	01	06
	Whole Some is	23	08	06
	John Blackford			
[f. 8] (p. 14)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of severall Counstables of the parish of Oxhill in their severall yeares for genrall disbursments and Charges by them disbursed for & in the behalfe of the parish afforsayd which are nott mentioned in the particulars			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd by John Blackford Junior being Counstable in the yeare 1641 Foure subsidies for the Towne to of them to Mr Da[n]vers being	£	s	d
		02	14	08
Comissions for Simon Archer Mr Stalton Mr Foskeitt these received it	Item the other to to Mr Chambers	02	14	08
	Item payd by him the sayd John Blackford to the Comissioners for the disbanding of the Armie in the North for the parish	21	19	06
with John Hobday the Colector	Item payd by Richard Blackford being Counstable in the year 1642 to subsidies	02	14	08
	Item 3 quarter and 2 strike of provender sent to <i>Sir William</i> Wallers Armie by Anthony Blackford being Counstable Anno <i>domini</i> 1644	01	19	00
	Item For 20 Labourours sent to Compton for Major Purefoys service 4 dayes	02	13	04
	Item for 1 Cart load of provision sent to Compton when the Garrison was first taken	01	00	00
	Item for 2 Cart load of provision sent to <i>Sir William</i> Wallers Army	02	00	00
	Item for the Earle of Denbie for the raising of horse for his Army	06	00	00
	Some is	43	15	10
[f. 8v] (p. 15)	Oxhill			
	Item by Thomas Wallton being Counstable 1645 sent to Compton 3 teames for 4 days and Tenn Laborers for Eight dayes att the same time	£	s	d
		03	17	04
	Item Tenn Teames for one day to Compton	01	00	0?
	Item payd for provender to <i>Captaine</i> Deverall under Major Generall Browne	01	10	00
	Item payd to <i>Captaine</i> Unites quarter Master for provender	03	05	00

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	Item for a loade of provision sent to Major Genrall Browne to the Gard att Combroke	01	00	00
	Item for 3 strike of provender att the same time	00	08	00
	Item payd to Carpenters for workeing att Compton	01	14	00
	Item 6 Teames sent to Compton by Will [Strattford?] being Counstable since Mikelmas last 1645 1 daye	00	12	00
	Item sent by him 15 laborers to Compton for 1 day	00	10	00
	Item For 14 laborer[s] to Compton 1 day	00	09	04
	Item for 6 Laborer to Compton for 1 day	00	04	00
	Some is	14	09	08
	Item [-]			
[f. 9] (p. 16)	Oxhill			
	The accompt of Richard Townsend of his Disbursments & Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg & best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the direction sent him there unto			
	Imprimis payd to Captaine Cheshire for Contribution for Tenn Months begining the 10 of June Anno domini 1643 the Towne being Asseased att £14 the Month	£ 01	s 14	d 07
	Item payd since to Major Purefoy for Contribution the Towne being Asseased att £14 the month	03	12	00
	Item I had one horse taken away by Captaine Potter & Captaine Garner Worth	03	10	00
	Item one horse taken away by Warr' Regiment when they Plundred att Tysoe Worth	02	00	00
	Item for quartering 2 men & horses att Kinetton Fight 1 night	00	01	06
	Item for quartering 9 men & 11 horses of Sir William Waller 2 dayes & nights	00	19	00
	Item for quarteringe 3 men & horses of Captaine Attaways 2 dayes & nights	00	06	00
	Item For quartering 4 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & nights	00	12	00
	Item For quartering of 2 men & horses of Captaine Halfords 1 night	00	01	06
	Item For quartering 2 men & horses of Captaine Chamberlaines 1 night	00	01	06
	Whole Some is	12	18	01
	Richard [mark] Townsend			
[f. 9v] (p. 17)	Oxhill			

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

		£	s	d
	The acompts of Mathias Blackford of his disbursments and Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg and best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the Directions sent him there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire for Contribution for Tenn Months begining the 10 of June Anno domini 1643 the Towne being Asseased att £14 the month	02	06	06
	Item payd to Major Purefoy for Contribution ever since the Towne being Asseased att £12 the month	04	16	00
	Item for quartering 7 men and horses att Kineton Fight 1 night	00	05	03
	Item for quartering 4 men and horses of <i>Sir William</i> Wallers to dayes and nights	00	08	00
	Item for one horse taken away by <i>Sir William</i> Wallers men	05	00	00
	Item for quartering 2 men and horses of <i>Captaine</i> Attawayes 2 dayes & nights	00	04	00
	Item for quartering 2 men and horses of <i>Captaine</i> Chamberlaines 1 nights [sic]	00	01	06
	Item for 4 strike of beanes and a barrell for <i>Sir William</i> Wallers Armie	00	09	00
	Item for quartering 3 men and horses of the Earle of Denbies 4 dayes and nights	00	12	00
	Whole Some is	14	02	03
	Mathias Blackford			
[f. 10] (p. 18)	Oxhill			
	The acomp[t]s of John Blackford Junior of his disbu[r]sments & Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg & best rememberanc[e] to deliver accordinge to the directan sent him there unto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine</i> Cheshire for Contribution for Tenn Months begining the 10 of June 1643 the Towne being Asseased att £14 the Month	£ 05	s 15	d 06
	Item payd since to Major Purefoy for Contribution the Towne being Asseased att £14 the month	14	14	00
	Item I had one gelding ⁹ taken away by <i>Captaine</i> Potts worth	04	00	00
	Item for quartering 12 men & horses att Kineton Fight 1 night	00	06	00
	Item for quartering 5 men & horses of <i>Sir William</i> Wallers 1 night <2 dayes & nights>	00	06	08
	Item for quartering 2 men & horses a littell after <i>Sir William</i> Wallers 2 dayes & nights	00	04	00

⁹ A young castrated male horse.

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

	Item for a horse & man for <i>Sir William Wallers</i> service 5 dayes	00	05	00
	Item for quartering 3 men & horses of <i>Captaine Attawayes</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	06	00
	Item for quartering 6 men & 9 horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes and nights	01	06	08
	Item for quartering 3 men & horses of the same Company a littell after to dayes & nights	00	06	00
	Whole Som is	27	09	10
	John Blackford Junior [signed]			
[f. 10v] (p. 19)	Oxhill			
	The acompts of Thomas Savidg of his Disbursement and Charges as neare as he is able upon his knowledg and best remembranc[e] to deliver acording to the directions sent him thereunto			
	Im <i>primis</i> payd to <i>Captaine Cheshire</i> for Contribution for Tenn Months begining the 10 of June 1643	£ 02	s 05	d 06
	Item payd since to Major Purefoy For Contribution	11	10	00
	Item For quartering 4 men and horses att Kineton Fight 1 night	00	03	00
	Item for quartering 5 men and horses of <i>Sir William Waller</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	10	00
	Item for one horse thatt went forth upon <i>Sir William Wallers</i> service 3 dayes	00	03	00
	Item For quartering 2 men and horses of <i>Captaine Attaways</i> 2 dayes & nights	00	02	00
	Item For quartering 2 men & horses of <i>Captaine Chamberlaines</i> 1 night	00	01	06
	Item For quartering 2 men and horses of <i>Captaine Halfords</i> 1 night	00	01	06
	Item for quartering 2 men and horses of Warr' Regiment 1 night	00	01	06
	Item for quartering 4 men & horses of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & nights	00	12	00
	Whole Some is	15	10	00
	Thomas [mark] Savidg			
[back cover r, blank				

Oxhill Parish: Loss Account

[back cover v, blank]	Oxhill Oxhill ¹⁰			
--------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	--

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

¹⁰ Written sideways.

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/4	<i>Packwood Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Packwood Acompts May 1646			
[cover 1v]	Packwood			
	Assignacion money p[ai]d	£ 270	[s] 0	[d] 0
	Subsedye money p[ai]d	8	8	0
	Pole money p[ai]d to Mr Ferrers by Mr John Fetherston	10	0	0
	Quere what Pole money is p[ai]d by the Inhabitantes of Packwood			
	The first moity [half] of the £400000 tax payd	5	13	0
	Sequestracion money p[ai]d	188	5	5
	Excise money p[ai]d	1	0	0
	money p[ai]d <taxed> to Sir Thomas fayrefox Army & the British forces whereof a good parte is p[ai]d as may appeare by this Accompt followinge	10	12	0
	Proposition money payd	20	0	0
	Horses & Armes Contributed	21	0	0
	Horses taken by Parliament souldyers	10	10	0
	free quarter <by Mr John Fetherston>	4	11	0
	Summe totall	£ 549	s 19	d 5
[all signed]	Jo: Fetherston) Thomas Claxton) Accomptants John Gibbes) Lancelot Palmer)			
	John Davyes Constable			
	There have byne very great taxes for weekely Contribucion charged uppon Packwood to the Lord of Northampton, & other of the Kings Commaunders besydes free quarter & great losses by plunder of goodes & horses and by takeinge some prysoners by the Kings party out of Packwood.			
[f. 1] (p. 1) Packwood				
	The Accomptes of Packwood accordinge to the directions of the Committee for Takeinge Accomptes in the County of Warrwick, delivered to the sayd Committee at Warrwick the Thirtieth day of May Anno domini 1646.			
	Charged uppon Packwood by Order under the handes of the Committee for safety &c. The somme of Eleven Powndes Six	£ 356	s 6	[d]

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

Assignac[i]on money to Warrwick Castle Colonel Bridges Governor there	Shilliges per mensem [by the month] vizdt ¹ . Six and fyfty shilliges & Six penc[e] weekly for Three monethes. Beginninge in July 1643. Towards the Maintenanc[e] of the Garison of Warwick Castle, under the Commaund of Collonell Bridges Governor there. And Charged sinc[e] the end of those three monethes uppon Packwood aforesayd by severall Orders under the handes of the sayd Committee The Somme of Tenn Powndes & Eight Shilliges per mensem, for the space of One & Thirty monethes, towards the maintenanc[e] of the sayd Garrison of Warrwick Castle still under the Commaund of the aforesayd Colonell Bridges. Soe Charged uppon Packwood sinc[e] July 1643 untill this present Thirtieth day of May 1646. The Somme of Three hundred fyfty Six Powndes & Six Shilliges. Whereof there is payd as may appeare by this Accompt followinge the Somme of £270 The Residew is taxed uppon such as are solvant, & uppon landes sequestred in the handes of the sayd Committee, whereof the Cunstable of Packwood for the tyme beinge hath from tyme to Tyme gyven Returnes at Warrwick Castle to the Receaver there. Soe payd in Money & in Returnes the Somme of			
	Payd & assessed uppon the Inhabitanter & Land holders in Packwood and uppon Land Sequestred as followeth			
Assignacion money	Payd by Mr John Fetherston for Thirty fower monethes past the Somme of Six and Thirty Shilliges per mensem which ammounteth to	61	6	
Subsedyes payd	Payd by the sayd John Fetherston for Six subsedyes Three Powndes & Twelve Shilliges whereof two Subsedyes vizdt fower & Twenty shilliges was paid to Mr John Danvers high Collector, And other Two Subsedyes weare payd to Mr John Hobday high Collector, And the other two Subsedyes weare payd to Mr William Chambers of Tanworth High Collector, soe in all p[ai]d	3	12	
[f. 1v] (p. 3) ² Pole money	Payd by the sayd John Fetherston to E[d]ward ferrers Esquire High Sheriff then of the County of Warrwick, for Pole money the Some of	£ 10	[s] 0	[d]
the £400000 Tax	Payd by the sayd John Fetherston for the first moitie of the fower <hundred> Thowsand Pound Tax the Somme of	0	16	
Proposition money	Payd by the sayd John Fetherston into the handes of Colonell Barker to the use of the State the Somme of Twenty Powndes besydes horse & Armes voluntarily Contributed by the sayd John Fetherston in satisfaction of his fyft [fifth] & Twentyeth parte accordinge to the Ordinance of Parliament	20	0	

¹ Abbreviation for the Latin 'videlicet', meaning namely. See also 'viz' below.

² This and the next page have been numbered out of sequence.

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

Horse and Armes Contributed	The sayd John Fetherston did Contribute one horse with a Saddle Bridle & dragoone, worth six Powndes & Tenn Shillinges at the Least. And one Compleat Armor for a horseman, [...] And one payre of Petronells ³ , and Two little Pistolls, & one other headpeece ⁴ , in all worth Eleven Powndes to the use of the State,: The Horse was sent to the Late Lord Brooke deceased, And the Petronells & Armes before mencioned weare delivered to Benjamin Lovell Clarke Then Captaine of a Troope of horse. Soe Contributed in horse & Armes by the sayd John Fetherston to the use of the State to the valew of	17	10	
Sir Thomas fayrefox Army & the Brittish forces	Payd to the maintenanc[e] of Sir Thomas fayrefox Army and the Brittish forces, by the sayd John Fetherston the Somme of	1	16	
Rent sequestred	Payd by the sayd John Fetherston to Henry Toft of Packwood by the appoyntment of Mr Robert Heynes the Somme of nine & thirty shillinges & Tenn Penc[e] beinge Chiefe Rent, of the Lord Viscount Mountgarrett, sequestred by the Committee for safety &c. I say payd	1	19	10
Horses taken by Parliament souldyers	One mare taken about Aprill 1645 from the sayd John Fetherston by somme of Generall Cromwells forces, to the Damage of the sayd John Fetherston the Somme of	5	0	
	One other mare <of the sayd John Fetherston> taken by a Souldyer under the Commaund of one Cornett ⁵ Marten, a Staffordshier Souldyer, from a servant of the sayd John Fetherston Comminge from Warrwick about the Later end of September last to the Damage of the sayd John Fetherston of	5	10	
[f. 2] (p. 2) free quarter	Quartered by the sayd John Fetherston 19 Troopers of Major Hawckesworthes Troupe, one night about michaellmas 1643. And 7 troopers of the sayd Major Hawckesworth the night followinge, And three Troupers of Captaine Millard one night about May last, And six Troopers of Colonell Bridges, one night about December 1643. And 53 Troupers, & six Captaines viz Captaine Hungerford, Captaine Yates, Captaine fennick, Captaine Scott, & Two of Captaines Called Acock about Aprill 1643. to the damage of the sayd John Fetherston the Somme of	£ 4	s 11	[d]
	Sume totall	£ 131	s 18	d 10
	John Fetherston [signed]			

³ A large pistol or carbine used in the 16th and early 17th Centuries, especially by the cavalry.

⁴ A piece of armour for a person's head, a helmet, or armour for covering a horse's forehead.

⁵ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

Subsedyes payd	Payd by Mr Thomas Hovell for 6 Subsedyes the Somme of	2	8	
Pole money	Payd by the sayd Thomas Hovell for Pole money the Somme of	2	0	
assignacion money	Payd by Edward Attwood <for Sir Symon Archers land in Packwood> for Thirty fower monethes the summe of Two & Twenty shillinges & six penc[e] per mensem to Warrwick Castle which amounteth to the Somme of	38	5	0
Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces	Payd by the sayd Edward Attwood <for Sir Symon Archers land> for Sir Thomas Fayrefox Army and the Irish forces the Somme of	1	2	6
Assignacion money	Payd by Richard Webbe for the space of 34 monethes at 12s 4½d ⁶ per mensem to Warrwick Castle, under the Commaund of Colonell Bridges the Somme of	21	0	9
Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces	Payd by the sayd Richard Webb for Sir Thomas fayrefox his forces, & the Brettish forces for 6 Monethes past the Somme of	0	12	4½
Rent of landes sequestred	Payd by the sayd Richard Webbe for three yeares past to Henry Toft, by the appoyntment of Robert Heynes to the use of the Committe for landes of the Lord Viscount Mountgarrett in Packwood sequestred the Cleare Somme of Thirty Powndes	32 30	[...] 0	3 0
	Richard Webbe [signed]			
[f. 2v] (p. 5) assignacion money	Payd by John Gibbes for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle the Summe of 12s 5d per mensem for the land hee holdeth & for his owne land in the hand of William Emmes which for 34 monethes amounteth to the summe of	£ 20	s 02	d 2
Subsedyes p[ai]d	Payd by the sayd John Gibbes for 6 subsedyes the Somme of	1	4	0
Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces	Payd by the sayd John Gibbes for Sir Thomas fayrefox Army & the Brittish forces the somme of	0	12	5
	⁷ <John Davyes the Cunstable payd this to Mr John Danvers the High Collector>			
Sequestred land & Rent	Payd by the sayd John Gibbes for three yeares past for land & chief Rent of the Lady Mountgarett sequestred by the Committee, the somme of Eleven Powndes Six shillinges & fower penc[e] to the use of the Committee by the handes of Mr Robert Heynes of Warrwick or of Henry Toft of Packwood Eleven Powndes two shillinges & fowre penc[e]	11	2	4
	John Gibbes [signed]			

⁶ In the original, the Latin 'ob' for 'obolus', a half-penny, here and below rendered as '½d'.

⁷ It is uncertain whether this entry relates to the one above or below.

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

Assignacion money	Payd by Mr Thomas Claxton for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle, five shillinges Three penc[e] per mensem which amounteth to the somme of	8	18	6
Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces	Payd by the sayd Thomas Claxton for six monethes to Sir Thomas Fayrefox Army and the Brittish forces the somme of 5s 3d to Mr John Danvers Collector	0	5	3
land sequestred	Payd by the sayd Thomas Claxton for three yeares past for land of the Lady Mountgarrett Sequestred, the Somme of £6 3s 6d to the use of the Committee by the handes of Mr Robert Heynes of Warrwick or of Henry Toft of Packwood	6	1	6
	Thomas Claxton [signed]			
Assignacion money	Payd by Lancelot Palmer for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle Six shillinges nine penc[e] per mensem, which amounteth to the somme of	11	9	6
Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces	Payd by the sayd Lancelot Palmer for Sir Thomas fayrefox Army and the Brittish forces for 6 monethes past to Mr John Danvers Colector, by the handes of John Davyes Cunstable of Packwood the Somme of	0	6	9
	Pole money payd by the sayd Lancelot Palmer for him self & his wyfe	0		
[f. 3] (p. 6) sequestracion money	Payd by the sayd Lancelot Palmer for three yeares past, for Landes of the Lady Mountgarrett Sequestred the Somme of £24 10s 6d Clearly to the use of the Committee by the handes of the aforesayd Robert Heynes or Henry Toft	£ 24	s 10	d 6
	Lanclot [sic] Palmer [signed]			
Assignacion money	Payd by John Shotteswell for 34 monethes to the Castle of Warrwick 8s 7½d per mensem which amounteth to the somme of	14	13	0
Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces	Payd by the sayd John Shotteswell for Sir Thomas fayrefox Army & the Brittish forces for 6 monethes past, the sume of	0	8	7
sesquestracion money	Payd by the sayd John Shotteswell & Susanna Shakespeare for some sequestr[e]d Rent of the Lady Mountgarrett, to the use of the Committee as aforesayd the some of	6	6	8
	John Shatteswell [signed]			
Assignacion money	Payd by John Twycross for 34 monethes to the Castle of Warrwick 7s 6d per mensem which amounteth to the somme of	12	15	0

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

<i>Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces</i>	Payd by the sayd John Twycross for <i>Sir Thomas fayrefox Army, & the Brittish forces</i> for 6 monethes last the somme of	0	7	6
sequestracion money	Payd by the sayd John Twycross some Rent of the Lady mountgarrett sequestred to the use of the Committee as aforesayd the somme of	0	12	1
	John Twicrosse [signed]			
Assignacion money	Payd by William Yardley for 34 monethes to the Castle of Warrwick 2d 7½d per mensem which commeth to the somme of	4	9	3
<i>Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces</i>	Payd by the sayd William Yardley for <i>Sir Thomas fayrefox Army & the Brittish forces</i> , for six monethes last the somme of	0	2	7½
Sequestracion money	Payd by the sayd William Yardley chiefe Rent of the Lady Mountgarrett sequestred to the use of the Committee as aforesayd the somme of	0	12	6
	William Yardley [signed]			
assignacion money	Payd by William Price to the Castle of Warrwick till <i>Saint michael</i> ⁸ last all his monethly tax except two monethes, & sinc[e] hee hath paid the one halfe of his tax, the monethly tax beinge 6s per mensem for 34 monethes whereof hee hath p[ai]d the Somme of as hee £8 13s as hee affirmeth but the Cunstable John Davyes knoweth not of it>	8	13	0
	William Price [signed]			
[f. 3v] (p. 7) Assignacion money	p[ai]d by Hanson for Mr Eberall his land for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle, 3s 4½d per mensem which amounteth to the Somme of	£ 5	s 14	d 9
<i>Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces</i>	Payd by the sayd Hanson for <i>Sir Thomas Fayrefox Army & the Brittish forces</i> , for six monethes past the Some of	0	3	4½
Assignacion money	P[ai]d by Mr Thomas Webb in his lyfe tyme & by his wyfe sinc[e] his decease for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle the some of 2s 3d per mensem which commeth to	3	16	6
<i>Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces</i>	Payd her parte for <i>Sir Thomas Fayrefox Army & the Brittish forces</i> for 6 monethes past the Somme of	0	2	3

⁸ Michaelmas, 29 September.

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

Assignacion money	Payd by Thomas Bagshaw for 34 monethes past to Warrwick Castle at 9d the moneth the somme of	1	5	6
Sir Thomas fayrefox & the Brittish forces	Payd by the sayd Thomas Bagshaw for Sir Thomas Fayrefox Army & the Brittish forces for 6 monethes past the somme of	0	0	9
Sequestracion money	Payd by the sayd Thomas Bagshaw for three yeares past for land of the Lady Mountgarrett sequestred the Somme of two Powndes Fowerteene shilliges and Six penc[e], to the use of the Committee by the handes of Henry Toft	2	14	6
Assignacion money	Payd by Henry Toft for his home groundes & parte of the great meadow for 34 monethes to warrwick Castle the at the somme of £15 9s per mensem which for 34 monethes is	15	6	
Assignacion money	payd by the sayd Henry Toft for glebe landes & Tythes the Residew of the great meadow & the ox Closse for 27 monethes to Warrwick Castle the somme of <6s> Tax 6s 6d per mensem which for 27 monethes commes to	14 8	3 2	6 0
Sequestracion money	Payd by Henry Toft for 3 yeares past for his home ground & parte of the great meadow beinge the land of the Lady Mountgarrett sequestred the somme of fyfty fower powndes viz £11 for one yeare for his home ground & parte of the great meadow & £23 the next yeare for the same ground & the rest of the meadow & the ox Closse & Twenty Powndes for the last yeare for in all payd (the (the taxes above menc[i]oned deducted) the somme of	14 38	19	6
[f. 4] (p. 8) sequestracion money	Payd by the sayd henry Toft for two yeares past at Lady Day Last for the glebe & Tythes of Packwood aforesayd beinge the glebe and Tythes of Samuel Evans Clarke sequestred, the Some of Threescore & two Powndes viz £34 for the first yeare & £28 for the last yeare to the Committee by the handes of Henry the aforesayd Robert Heynes	£ 62	[s] 0	[d] 0
Assignacion money quere how it is payd	Assest uppon the sayd Henry Toft for 27 monethes past to pay to Warrwick Castle the Somme of 11s 3d per mensem which is not payd by him but hee supposeth it is payd by the sayd Robert Heynes or by Mr Thomas Barsnett of Coventry which sayd some of 11s 3d per mensem for 27 monethes amounteth to the Some of	14	17	9
	Payd by the sayd Henry Toft for Sir Thomas Fayrefox Army, and the Brittish forces for 6 monethes past the somme of	0	15	0
Assignacion money	Payd by John Greene for Thirty Fower monethes to Warrwick Castle, 7s 6d per mensem which Cometh to the somme of <£12 15s as hee sayeth but John Davyes the Cunstable knoweth not of it>	12	15	0
subsedy money	payd by the sayd John Greene for 6 Subsedyes the Somme of	1	4	0

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

sequestracion money	pd by the sayd John Greene for three yeares 22s <i>per annum</i> beinge chiefe Rent sequestred &c	3	6	0
	John Grene [signed]			
Assignacion money	Payd By Robert Bragg for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle 9d <i>per mensem</i> , which cometh to the Somme of	1	5	6
	⁹ Robert Bragg			
Assignacion money	Payd by John Edwardes for 34 monethes to the Castle of Warrwick at 9d <i>per mensem</i> the some of	1	5	6
	John Edwardes			
Assignacion money	Payd by Daniel Jordan to Warrwick Castle the Some of 1s 1d one moneth which is the moity that is taxed uppon him for 34 monethes	1	16	10
	Daniel Jordan			
[f. 4v] (p. 9) Assignacion money	Payd by John Bradnock for 34 monethes to the Castle of Warrwick 1s 6d <i>per mensem</i> , which Cometh to the Summe of	£ 2	s 11	[d] 0
	John Bradnock			
Assignacion money	P[ai]d by John Norton for 34 moneth for his parte of the longe meadow the Somme of 3s 2d <i>per mensem</i> which Cometh to the somme of	5	7	8
	John Norton			
Assignacion money	Payd by Edward Aylesbury for 31 monethes to Warrwick Castle the summe of 4s 1½d <i>per mensem</i> , which amounteth to	6	5	10
Assignacion money	Payd by William Dent for 34 monethes at 7d the moneth to Warrwick Castle which cometh to	0	19	10
	William Dent			
Assignacion money	Payd by Thomas Wheeler for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle at 9d <i>per mensem</i>	1	5	6

⁹ This and the following five 'signatures' may have been added by the scribe.

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

Assignacion money	Payd by William Troth for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle at 9d per mensem	1	5	6
	Summe p[ai]d to Warrwick Castle for assignac[i]ons is	£ 270	s 15	d 1
Excise money	Payd to Humfry Burnell for Excise by way of Composition for the Inhabitanτες of Packwood for that last yeare ended in January last the somme of	1	0	0
Pole money	As for Pole money what was payd particularly wee cannot be Informed but Referr that to the Commissioners & Collectors of the same for more Certainty			
The £400000 tax the first moity	Charged uppon Packwood for the £400000 tax for the Some of five powndes & Thirteene shillings for the first moity which was payd to Mr John Yardley of Warrwick Collector to whose booke of Coll whom for more Certainty wee Referr the same	5	13	0
One Horse provided for the Earle of Denbigh	Charged uppon Packwood by a warrant under the hand of the Earle of Denbygh to finde one horse with a Saddle & Bridle for the Service of the state which cost was provided & Cost	5	10	0
[back cover r] Assignacion money quere what is payd	Assest uppon Mr Hovell the some of 15s per mensem to pay to the Castle of Warrwick for 34 monethes which commeth to the some of	£ 25	s 10	[...] [...]
quere what is payd	Assest uppon Thomas Crammer the some of 3s 9d per mensem to pay to Warrwick Castle which amounteth for 34 monethes which amounteth to the somme of	6	7	6
quere what is p[ai]d	Assest uppon William Wheigham for 34 monethes for his home groundes 4s 6d per mensem, & for the glebe & Tythes of Packwood for 7 monethes at 11s 3d per mensem, & for parte of the great meadow & ox Closse for 7 monethes the Somme of 5s 3d soe in all the sume of	21	1	6
quere what is payd	Assest uppon Nicholas Tibbotts for 34 monethes to the Castle of Warrwick the some of 3d 9d per mensem which amounteth to the Some of	6	13	6
quere what is payd	Assest uppon Henry Toft for the parsonage for 26 monethes to Warrwick Castle at 11s 3d per mensem, which commeth to the Somme of	14	12	6
nothinge p[ai]d	Assest uppon land of Spencer Lucy Esquire sequestred by the Committee, the somme of 4s 6d per mensem for 34 monethes, whereof nothinge is p[ai]d, the land beinge unstocked all this tyme the some to be payd is	7	13	0
quere what is payd	Assest uppon Henry <Humfry> Kerby for 34 monethes to Warrwick Castle 2s 7½d per mensem which commeth to the somme of	4	9	3

Packwood Parish: Loss Account

	Sume assest to pay to Warrwick Castle whereof eyther all or the a great parte as wee Conceave is unpayd is	86	7	3
	Armor for one Pikeman and one sword taken from John Twycross beinge trained man for Packwood by some Soudyers [sic] of Kenellworth Castle under the Commaund of Captaine Ingram goveror there there about the moneth of march 1643 to the damage of the parishoners of Packwood the somme of	3	0	0
[back cover v]	Packwood ¹⁰			

¹⁰ Written sideways.

Pillerton Priors Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/182/1	<i>Pillerton Priors Parish: Loss Account</i>			
[cover 1]	Pillerton Priors ¹			
[cover 1v, blank]				
[f. 1]	² The presentments of Pillerton prior[s] in the County of Warwick of all the losses which they have suffered by the Parlyament part			
	Generall charges of the wholl towne			
	Imprimis paid to Captaine Chesshere 5 moneths tax at £14 per moneth begining 10 of June 1643	£ 70	s 00	d 00
	Item paid to him more 5 moneths tax at £10 12s per moneth ymediately followeing the former	53	00	00
	Item paid to him <Major Purefoy> 8 moneths tax at £10 12s begining 1 of Aprill 1644 ending November the last 1646 <1644>	84	16	00
	And from thence untill the end of May 1645 being 6 moneths £8 per moneth <unto Major Purefoy>	48	00	00
	And from thence untill the end of Aprill 1646 being 12 moneths £10 per month to the same Major	120	00	00
	Item paid to Cornett ³ Partridg 1 moneths tax synce: for the majors use	010	00	00
	Item paid to Thomas Clarke & John Goldicott <a fortnight tax for Major Purefoy>	005	00	00
[f. 1v]	Quartered by me William Bickerton the night before Kington fight ⁴ a Captaine & his troope of horse whose name I know not	£ 02	s 00	d 00
	Item I lost in the Parlyament service on Kington fight day 3 horses with their geares ⁵	14	00	00
	for quartering at that tyme 20 men and horses some of them beinge Captaine Longs men the rest I know not	01	00	00
	Lent to Warwick castle a fowling gunn ⁶ which cost me	01	10	00
	to the same place 2 muskets	01	10	00
	quartered 20 men & horse under Sir Robert Pye in June 1645	01	00	00
	quartered 10 men & <3> horses under Sir William Wallers 2 dayes	01	10	00
	for quartering 4 men & horses under [-] when Compton house was taken	00	06	00
	Willi Bickerton [signed with flourish]			

¹ Written sideways.

² There is damage to the top corner of the first few folios, probably removing the page numbers.

³ A mounted junior officer who held the colours in a cavalry troop corresponding to an 'ensign' in the infantry.

⁴ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

⁵ Harness for a horse and cart.

⁶ A gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds.

Pillerton Priors Parish: Loss Account

	Lost by Anne Mushen 5 horses a Cart and necessaries belonging to it, at Kington fight which were judged to be worth	30	00	00
[f. 2] (p. 3)	Quartered by mee Thomas Edwards at Kington fight 8 men & 8 horses	£	s	d
		00	08	00
	upon night followeing I quartered 4 men & horses	00	04	00
	quartered 8 men & horses under Sir William Waller in June 1644	00	16	00
	quartered in June 1645 10 men & 10 horses under Sir Robert Pye	00	10	00
	quartered 4 men & horse under Major Purefoy 1 night	00	04	00
	Thomas Edwards [signed]			
	Quartered by me William Smith at the Elme 18 men & 18 horses at Kington fight	00	18	00
	quartered 6 men & horses under Sir William Waller 2 dayes & nights in June 1644	00	18	00
	in June 1645 I quartered 20 men & horses under Sir Robert Pye 1 day & night	01	00	00
	I quartered 4 men & 6 horses under Major Purefoy 1 day & night	00	05	00
	Generall Poynts men tooke a horse from me worth	08	00	00
	Captaine Sambidg had a horse from me for the Parlyament service worth	04	00	00
	William Smith at the Elme [signed]			
[f. 2v]	Quartered by me Thomas Reading at Kington fight 8 of Captaine Longs soldiers	£	s	d
		0	8	0
	quartered 1 of the Earle of Denbighs men being wounded 5 dayes & 5 nights	0	5	0
	quartered in June 1645 9 of Sir Robert Pyes men 1 night	0	9	0
	Lent to Thomas Browne a soldier under Captaine Sambidg a sword & a belt worth	0	10	0
	Thomas Reading [signed]			
	Quartered by me Christofer Freeman at Kington fight 16 men & horse, some of them were under Captaine Long 1 night	0	16	0
	In June 1644 I quartered 4 men & their horses under Sir William Waller 2 dayes & nights	0	8	0
	June 1645 I quartered 5 of Sir Robert Pyes men & 10 horses	0	7	06
	quartered one Mr Winter a Glouc' soldier & his horse	0	1	0
	Lost 3 lambs by Collonell Cromwels men	1	0	0
	Lost a Mare by Collonell Rossiters men worth	8	12[?]	0

Pillerton Priors Parish: Loss Account

	Captaine Sambidg had a geldinge ⁷ from me for the Parlyament service	7	0	0
[f. 3] (p. 5)	Quartered by me 6 of Major Purefoys men & their horse 1 night	£	s	d
		0	6	0
	Quartered by me Thomas Neale the saturday before Kington fight 6 men & 6 horses	0	6	0
	4 men & 4 horses on the munday after	0	4	0
	quartered 9 horses & 8 men under the Command of Sir Thomas Fairefaxe	0	8	6
	Quartered by me Thomas Smith upon the saturday before Kington fight 12 men & 12 horses	00	12	00
	Item quartered 8 men & 2 horses on the next day which I valew	00	5	00
	quartered 6 men & horse on the Thursday followeing all which were under the Earle of Essex	00	6	00
	Item for grass which Sir William Wallers mens horses eate	01	0	0
	and the same horses <went> broke into my Corne & spoyle much which I valew	00	10	0
	quartered 4 foote soldiers of quartered 4 foote soldiers under Sir Thomas Fairfaxe 1645	00	02	0
	Thomas Smithe [signed]			
[f. 4] (p. 6)	other generall charges upon the wholl towne	£	s	d
	Paid to Mr Bryan towards raiseinge horse For the Lord Brookes	01	12	4
	paid to Samuell Jones commissary under Sir William Waller for provision for men & horses <at Kington fight>	03	02	0
	Paid March 30 1644 to the then bayliff of Warwick for horse for the Earle of Denbigh	05	00	00
	for provision to Collonell Purefoys soldiers at Compton seige	03	00	00
	for provision to Collonell Fynes soldiers and for laborers to him at the first seige	02	12	06
	for provender to Captaine Durells quartermaster	0	14	0
	paid to Collonell Bermoodes regiment and Major Alfords soldiers and others under Collonell Crumwell	8	0	0
	for provender to generall Poyntes	2	16	0
	to Major Purefoy for hay	5	5	0
	to Collonell Whalley for laborers hay straw & provender	5	1	4
	Paid to Mr Danvers Esquire for the releif of Sir Thomas Fairfax army, and the British army	5	0	0
		6	0	0

⁷ A young castrated male horse.

Pillerton Priors Parish: Loss Account

[f. 5] (p. 7)	Imprimis sent by mee Captaine <i>William Sambach</i> into Warwick Castle, for the Parlyament use 1 silver cann 2 silver bolls [bowls] 2 silver salts ⁸ 9 silver spoones to the valew of	£ 20	s 00	d 00
	sent into the same place one flitch ⁹ of Bacon & 20 hard cheeses	02	15	00
	for quartering 5 Captaines & other Comanders besides soldiers & theire horses at Kington fight	04	0	0
	for quarteringe 30 maimed soldiers after Kington fight	0	15	0
	for quarteringe divers soldiers & wagon masters & their horses under <i>Sir William Waller</i>	2	0	0
	free quartered <i>Captaine Rawlyns</i> & other officers <under the Earle of Essex>	2	0	0
	for raiseinge a troope of horses under <i>Collonell Fynes</i>	280	0	0
	for quarteringe 22 of <i>Sir Robert Pyes</i> troope	01	4	0
	Wm Sambach [signed]			
	Quartered by me <i>Margery Browne</i> widdow 3 men 2 horses Saturday before the fight at Kington	0	2	0
	quartered 1 man & horse on munday night followeing	0	1	0
	more on Wednesday followeing	0	2	4
[f. 5v] (p. 8)	Quartered by me <i>Arthur Moore</i> saturday before Kington fight 10 men & 8 horses under <i>Sir William Belford</i>	£ 0	s 9	d 0
	upon the next day 12 men & 4 horses	0	8	0
	upon the next day 5 men <under <i>William Waller</i> >	0	2	0
	quartered 8 men & horse under <i>Sir Robert Pye</i>	0	8	0
	Quartered by me <i>William Smith</i> in the lane, 4 of <i>Captaine Sambage</i>	0	4	0
	for quartering 5 of <i>Major Purefoys</i> foote one night	0	2	0
	quartered 3 horsemen of <i>Major Pons</i> one meale	0	1	0
	quartered 12 men & 13 horses of <i>Sir Thomas Fairfax</i>	0	16	0
	Item for quartering of 5 men of <i>Collonell Vynes</i> 2 meales	0	2	6
	Item one paire of stockings taken by [-]	0	2	6
	for quartering 12 horses & 15 men saturday before Kington fight under <i>Collonell Fynes</i>	0	12	0
	quartered 2 men & 2 horses after Kington fight one night	0	2	0
	for one stryke ¹⁰ of Beanes to <i>Captaine Sambage</i>	0	2	0
	<i>William Smith</i> in the lane [signed]			

⁸ A container for salt.

⁹ The side of an animal, salted and cured.

¹⁰ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

Pillerton Priors Parish: Loss Account

[f. 6] (p. 9)	Quartered by me <i>William Gardiner</i> the Saturday before Kington fight <under the Earle of Essex>	£	s	d
	quartered presently after the fight 20 men & their horses under the same Command	1	0	0
	quartered 10 of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men 2 dayes & nights in June 1644	1	0	0
	quartered 20 men & horses under <i>Sir Robert Pye</i> 1 night & a day	1	0	0
	for quartering 6 men of men of <i>Captaine Rawlyns</i> whoe alsoe tooke a mare from me worth	4	0	0
	Wm Gardner [signed]			
	Quartered by me <i>John Vynsent</i> 5 of <i>Collonell Brownes</i> soldiers goeing towards Worcester	0	3	4
	quartered 20 men & horses about Kington fight	1	0	0
	for quarteringe 5 of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men one day and 2 nights	0	10	0
	for quarteringe 2 men & 2 horses of <i>Collonell Fynes</i> when Compton was taken	0	2	0
	quartered 2 men & horse of <i>Captaine Unites</i>	0	2	0
	quartered 10 men & 13 horses of <i>Sir Robert Pyes</i> 1 night	0	10	0
	Item for 2 lambs taken by <i>Leiftenant generall Cromwels</i> soldiers	10	13	4
	given towards the raiseing of <i>Captaine Sambage Troope</i>	3	0	0
	John Vinson [signed]			
[f. 6v]	Quartered by me <i>William Walgrove</i> before Kington fight 20 men & 24 horses	£	s	d
	quartered the next night after the fight 6 men & 6 horses	0	6	0
	quartered 3 of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men & 2 day horses 2 dayes & nights in June 1644	0	5	0
	quartered 6 of <i>Sir Robert Pyes</i> men & 8 horses 1 night	0	7	0
	1 lost in grass by beast ¹¹ which <i>Collonell Purefoy</i> brought from Compton	2	0	0
	Willam Walgrove [signed]			
	Quartered by me <i>William Smith</i> in the Close 4 men & 4 horses 2 dayes & nights at Kington fight	0	8	0
	quartered 4 men & 22 horses under <i>Sir Robert Pye</i>	0	12	0
	Quartered by me <i>Widdowe Proffit</i> 4 men & 4 horses of <i>Captaine Longs</i> at Kington fight 1 day & night	0	4	0

¹¹ 'Beasts' were domesticated farm animals, usually cattle but also other stock.

Pillerton Priors Parish: Loss Account

	quartered 3 of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> men two dayes & 2 nights	0	6	0
	quartered 4 of <i>Sir Robert Pyes</i> men & 1 day & night	0	4	0
[f. 7]	Item I lost at Kington fight by some of Captaine Longs men a sherte & a handkirceif worth	£ 0	s 6	d 0
[fos 7v to 11v, all blank]				
[back cover r and v, blank]				

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

TNA SP 28/184/6	<i>Polesworth Parish: Loss Account</i>			
¹ [f. 1] (p. 3)				
1	6 subsidies the two [sic] first subsidies paid to Mr Walker of Fillingley [Fillongley] by the under Collectors the second two subsidies to Mr <i>Saint</i> Nicolas of Knowle by the under collectors the two last subsidies to Mr Whithall of Oldberrie by the under Collectors			
2	the Irish contribucion for the parish of Poulsworth paid £10 to Mr Beardsley of Armington			
3	the Pole money to Mr Arden & Mr Chamberlaine £53 13s 6d by an aquitance under there handes			
4	the £4000000 subsebie the first payment to Mr Willington of Hurley the second to Mr Reeve of hall end high collectors:			
5	The Fift[h] & 20th part & <i>proposicion</i> money Mr Beck of Freasley paid £5 for his 5 & 20th part & anone after cam[e] Mr Greasbrook <from Covintrey> & fetched 4 oxen & a mare more, worth £20	£ 25	[s] 0	[d] 0
6	Sequestrac[i]ons as we knowe none			
7	Weekly taxes for the first three moneths paid <to Captaine Hunt> by the parish of Poulsworth £12 18s begining the Saturday before lamas² 1643 <the 27th June 1643 ending the 19th September 1643>	38	14	0
	From the end of those 3 moneth wee of the parish of Poulsworth have bin sessed [assessed] to the said Captaine hunt after the rate of £8 12s per moneth till 4th of october 1645 <26 months and a halfe> sinc[e] the 4 of October till the first of august <may> 1646 we have paid to Captaine layfilde £227 11s[?]	226	18	0
	paid To Captaine hunt for two years abating³ a fortnight <and aforenight>	218	6	
	paid To Captaine layfilde for 6 7 moneths & a halfe	68	16	
8	Free quarter in the said parish	86	16	0
9	plunder in the said parish	88	11	0
	E Becke John [mark] <Signum ⁴ >.Weston Willm Harris ⁵ Ex[aminatur] [examined] Boswell & Otway nill ⁶			

¹ Since the first extant page is numbered '3', the cover and first folio appear to be missing.

² The 1st of August.

³ 'Lessening' or 'reducing' by an amount.

⁴ Latin for a 'mark' or 'sign'.

⁵ All signed except Weston.

⁶ 'Nil', abbreviated from the Latin 'nihil' ('nothing').

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

[f. 1v, blank] (p. 4)				
[f. 2] (p. 5)	The Account for Warton for free quarter by the parliment Armie			
	Imprimis James Harrison quartered some of Coronell ⁷ Needams men which came to	£ 0	s 12	[d] 0
	also quartered Coronell Crumwell men which cam[e] to	0	2	0
	Thomas Harrison quartered Coronell Crumwell men which cam to	0	4	0
	also quartered Coronell Needams men which cam to	1	1	0
	Thomas Lakin quartered Coronell Cromwell men which Cam to	0	3	0
	also quartered Coronell Needams men which came to	0	12	0
	Richard Sheldon quartered Coronell Crumwell men which cam to	0	2	0
	John Hull quartered Coronell Crumwell men which came to	0	2	0
	William Orton quartered Coronell Needam men which came to	0	6	0
	John Taverner quartered Coronell Needams men which came to	0	4	0
	Thomas Lakin quartered Coronell Needham men which came to	1	1	0
	also quartered Coronell Crumwell men which came to	0	4	0
	John Dester quartered Coronell Crumwell men which cam to	0	3	0
	alsoe quartered Coronell Needham his men which came to	0	10	0
	Widdowe Aldrige quartered Coronell Crumwell men which cam to	0	5	0
	also quartered Coronell Needham men which came to	0	10	0
	Robert Hull quartered Coronell Crumwell men which came to	0	5	0
	alsoe quartered Coronell Needham men which Came to	0	8	0
	William Rolatt quartered Coronell Needham men which came to	0	6	0
	Thomas Orton quartered Coronell Crumwell men which came to	0	4	0
	also quartered Coronell Needham men which came to	0	15	0
	Richard Cope quartered Coronell Needham men which came to	1	0	0
	Henrie Mawe quartered Coronell Needham men which came to	0	10	0
	Thomas Bull quartered Coronell Crumwell men which came to	0	2	0
	alsoe quartered Coronell Needham men which came to	0	12	0

⁷ Alternative spelling of 'Colonell'.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	Robert Skechley <i>quartered Coronell</i> Crumwell men which came to	0	3	0
	alsoe <i>quartered Coronell</i> Needham men which came to	0	8	0
	John Alderidge <i>quartered Coronell</i> Crumwell men which came to	0	2	0
	alsoe <i>quartered Coronell</i> Needham men which came to	0	4	0
	<i>Summa totalis</i>	10	18	0
	The account for Warton for plunder by the <i>parliment</i> armie			
	<i>Imprimis</i> James Harrison lost a mare by derbie Forces which cost him eleven shillings to get her againe	0	11	0
	Thomas Worthington lost by derbie men a nag ⁸ worth	3	0	0
	Thomas Lakin lost by Captin Layfild a nag worth	4	0	0
	Richard Sheldon lost by Captaine layfild a gray mare worth	3	0	0
	also he lost by Captaine Watson	3	6	8
	John Hull lost by Captaine Ataway one nag worth	3	2	0
	John Tabberner lost by Captaine Watson by takinge of a Mare which cost me to get her againe	0	3	10
	Thomas Lakin lost by Captaine Attaway a mare which cost to get her againe	0	5	0
		17	8[?]	6
[f. 2v] (p. 6)	Thomas Cooper lost by Captaine Attaways lieftenant a horse worth	[£] 7	[s] 0	[d] 0
	John Desster lost a horse by Captaine Attaway a horse worth	11	0	0
	Widdowe Aldrige lost by Captaine <layfild> a mare worth	4	2	6
	Robert Hull lost a nagg by Captaine Attaway men worth	6	0	0
	William Simkin lost a horse to Tamworth worth	1	18	
		30	0	6
		17	8	6
	<i>Summa totalis plunder</i> [?]	47	9	0
	The account for Dordon for free <plunder> by the <i>parliment</i> Armie			
	William Spencer paid for a mare to Coronell <i>per moodes</i> ⁹	0	3	0
	William Harrice lost by Coronell Sanders men of Derby the 6 of September last a mare worth £4 15s & lost another sould at Atherstone feax fare [fair] £1 6s so I lost	3	9	0

⁸ A horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

⁹ A mishearing of 'Vermuyden' with variants below.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	John Mousley lost by some souldiers under the commaund of Sir Thomas Ferefax a mare worth £5 & left a blind horse worth 20s so I lost	4	0	0
	Widdowe Walker lost by some souldiers under the Commaund of Sir Thomas Feerefax a mare worth	1	0	0
	<i>plunder Summa totalis</i>	8	12	0
	The account for Dordon for Free quarter by the parliment Armie			
	William Harris quartered Coronell per mudas men & for a Man and a horse to derby	0	8	0
	John Mousley quartered Captaine Stones <men> which Came to	1	10	0
	William Gopsell quartered Captaine Stones men which came to	0	4	0
	alsoe quartered Captaine Cursonn men which Came to	1	0	0
	Thomas George quartered Captaine Stones men which came to	1	10	0
	& for sixe souldiers more	0	3	0
	<i>Free quarter Summa totalis</i>	4	15	0
	The account for Poulsworth for Free quarter concerning the parliment			
	Henrie Lakin quartered 4 men & 4 horses of Sir Thomas Feerefax armie which Came to	0	2	0
	at another tyme of the Earle of Denbies 6 men & 6 horses 3 dayes & 3 nightes which Came to	0	18	0
	at another tyme 2 men & 2 horses of Coronell per mudes arm[i]e one day & night	0	2	0
	Thomas Congrave quartered 4 men & 4 horse of of [sic] Sir Thomas Feerefax armie one night after the rate of 4 penc[e] a meale & 4 penc[e] a horse a night	0	4	0
	For quarteringe 12 men & 12 horses of the Erle of denbies after the rat[e]	1	16	¹⁰
	at an other tyme for quart' 8 men & 8 horses of Coronell per mudes after the rate	0	8	
		3		
[f. 3] (p. 7)	Francis Atkins quartered 8 men & 8 horses of Sir Thomas Feerfax armie after the rate of 4 pence a meale & 4 pence a horse a night	0	8	0
	alsoe quartered 22 men & 22 horse 3 dayes & 3 nightes after the same Rate	3	6	0
	for quartering 10 men & 10 horse one night after the same Rate	0	10	0

¹⁰ Binding too tight to read here and below.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	Thomas Speere <i>quartered</i> 2 men & 2 horse one night of Sir Thomas Feerefax armie	0	2	0
	<also <i>quartered</i> 4 men of Coventrey at dinner & horse of alhollows ¹¹ day	0	2	0>
	alsoe for <i>quartering</i> 2 men & 2 horses of the Erle of Denbies men 3 dayes & 3 nightes	0	6	0
	alsoe for <i>quartering</i> 3 men & 3 horse of Coronell <i>per mudes</i> one night	0	3	4
	John Hoult <i>quartered</i> 3 men of Sir Thomas Feerefax armie one night	0	3	0
	alsoe for <i>quartering</i> 5 men & 5 horse one night of Coronell Crumwell	0	5	0
	Gooddier houlte <i>quartered</i> 2 of Sir Thomas Feerefax men & there horse	0	2	0
	alsoe for <i>quartering</i> 6 of the Erle of Denbies men 3 dayes & horse [sic]	1	0	0
	alsoe for <i>quartering</i> 6 of Coronell Crumwells men one night	0	6	0
	George Faulkes senior <i>quartering</i> 5 men & 6 horse of Sir Thomas Feerefax	0	5	4
	alsoe <i>quartered</i> 11 men 11 horse of the Erle of Denbies 3 days & 3 nightes	1	1	8
	also for <i>quartering</i> 3 men & 4 horse of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> one night	0	3	4
	Widdowe Wright <i>quartered</i> 10 men & 10 horse of Sir Thomas Feerefax one night	0	11	8
	also for <i>quartering</i> 12 men & 12 horses of the Erle of Denbies 2 dayes & 2 night	1	8	0
	alsoe for <i>quartering</i> 8 men 8 horse of Coronell Crumwells <i>per mudas</i>	0	8	4
	Widdowe Warwicke <i>quartered</i> 6 men of Sir Thomas Feerefax	0	3	0
	for <i>quartering</i> & losses by the Erle of Denbies armie 3 dayes & 3 nightes	2	0	0
	also <i>quartering</i> 8 men of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> armie & divers breckfastinge	0	6	0
	Widdowe Neale <i>quartered</i> 20 men & 20 horse of Sir Thomas Feerefax	1	10	0
	alsoe <i>quartered</i> 8 men of Captaine Stones for diner & horse meat [fodder]	0	3	4

¹¹ 'Allhollows', 1 November.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	also <i>quartered</i> 26 men & 26 horse of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes 3 nightes	5	0	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 20 men & 20 horse of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> armie	1	4	0
	Thomas Manninge <i>quartered</i> 3 men & 3 horse of Sir Thomas Ferefax [...]	0	3	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 10 men & 10 horse of the Erle of Denbies 3 dayes and 3 nightes	1	10	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 5 men & 5 horses of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> arm[i]e one night	0	5	0
	Francis Coope <i>quartered</i> 6 men & 6 horse of Sir Thomas Ferefax one night	0	6	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 10 men & 10 horse of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & 3 nightes	1	10	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 4 men & 4 horse of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> one night	0	4	0
	Henrie Latimer <i>quartered</i> 8 men & 8 horse of Sir Thomas Feerefax	0	8	0
	also <i>quartered</i> Captaine Stones one man	0	1	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 16 men & 16 horse of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & 3 nightes	2	8	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 6 men & 6 horse of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> one night & one day	0	8	0
	Samuell Hudford <i>quartered</i> 5 men & 5 horse of the Earle of Denbies 3 days		15	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 4 men & 4 horses of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> one night	0	4	0
	Josua Clarke <i>quartered</i> 3 men & 3 horse of Sir Thomas Feerefax	0	3	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 8 men & 8 horse of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes & 3 nightes	1	4	0
	also for <i>quartering</i> 6 men & 6 horse of Coronell <i>per mudas</i> one night	0	6	0
	also I was Chardged by the officer to goe with my mare one dayes marj [march] with them & [...] when I was released I had my pannell ¹² & all the moneyes I had taken of me which came to	0	2[?]	0
		21	13	0
[f. 3v] (p. 8)	Widdowe Hewes <i>quartered</i> 10 men and 10 horse of S[i]r Thomas Ferefax one day & night	[£] 0	[s] 8	[d] 0

¹² A cloth placed under a saddle to protect the horse's back.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	also quartered 12 men & 12 horse of the Earle [sic] of Denbies 3 dayes	1	8	0
	Patience Munninge quartered 4 men & 4 horse of S[i]r Thomas Fearefax	0	2	0
	for quartering 4 men of the Erle of Denbies & for a lame [lamb?] they took	0	12	0
	alsoe for quartering 4 men & 4 horse of Coronell per mudas one night	0	2	8
	Robert Congrave quartered 2 men & 2 horse of Sir Tho[mas] Feerfax	0	2	0
	Alsoe quartered 6 men & 6 horse of the Earle of Denbies 3 dayes and nightes	0	18	0
	also quartered 2 men & 2 horse of Coronell per mudas one day	0	2	0
	Elizabeth Grewe quartered 4 men & 4 horse of Coronell per mudas one night	0	4	0
	also quartered 2 men & 2 horse of the Erle of Denbies 3 days & nightes	0	6	0
	Richard Hull quartered 4 men & Foure horse of Sir Thomas Ferefax one day	0	4	0
	alsoe quartered 12 & 12 horse of the Erle of Denbies 1 day beside a saddle	2	2	0
	alsoe quartered 8 men & 8 horse of Coronell per mudas one night	0	8	0
	John Tubne quartered 4 men & 4 horse of Sir Thomas Feerfax armie	0	4	0
	alsoe quartered 12 men & 12 horse of the Erle of Denbies 3 dayes	1	16	0
	alsoe quartered 6 men & 6 horse of Coronell per mudas one day & night	0	6	0
	Henrie Moore quartered 1 man of the Erle of Denbies one day & night	0	1	0
	alsoe quartered 6 men and 6 horse of Coronell Bare	0	8	0
	alsoe quartered 4 men & 4 horse of Captaine Bose two days & nightes	0	8	0
		10	9	8
[f. 4] (p. 9)	The account for Poulsworth for Plunder concerninge the parliment			
	Georg[e] Faulkes senior Lost by Captaine Hunt one horse worth	£	s	d
		3	0	0

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	David Corbison lost by <i>Sir Thomas Ferefax</i> men a nage [nag] Gray worth	4	0	0
	Edward Tonge lost by the <i>parliment</i> men a sword a dager [dagger] & a new satten [satin] Cap a belt with some small linens to the valeue of	0	4	0
	alsoe lost by <i>Captaine Hunt</i> es men tooke from me a Conie say or net ¹³ a pare of bootes & a gilt hanger ¹⁴ worth	2	12	0
	alsoe lost by <i>Captaine Hunt</i> es men when they came to drive the parke ¹⁵ for <i>Sir Aston Cockkains</i> Taxes kiled a weaning calfe of mine & alsoe kiled me another heffor ¹⁶ by chasinge of her the same tyme	3	13	4
	Francis Cope lost by <i>Captaine Turtons</i> Leftenant a mare worth	5	0	0
	alsoe lost another by the same <i>Captaines</i> men which cost to get againe	0	2	0
	John Tubne lost by <i>Sir Thomas Ferefax</i> men a bible worth	0	5	0
		19	2	[...]
[f. 4v] (p. 10)	The account for Freasley & hallend for plunder by the <i>parliment</i>			
	<i>Imprimis</i> Edward Becke lost [a horse] by <i>Captaine Willington</i> when he began to set up his troupe with promise shee should be restored a gaine when he was furnished but now was but sould when she was past the states service to one of Tamworth worth when he tooke her	6	13	4
	taken alsoe by one of his souldiers a Rone ¹⁷ nagge worth	4	0	0
	taken alsoe by his souldiers two saddles with Stirrops & girth ¹⁸ a bridle & a holter ¹⁹ worth	1	6	8
	alsoe his souldiers continuallie & verie often lulled ²⁰ up my Coneys both by shuttinge [shooting] Ferretinge & alsoe didginge up my ground to my great damage	5	0	0
	alsoe lost by <i>Captaine Bose</i> a gray stoned ²¹ horse worth	6	13	4

¹³ Usually 'say' refers to a light, twilled woollen fabric. Here it seems to be a net for catching 'conies' [rabbits] perhaps deriving from the nets for catching 'sey' or 'saithe', a fish from northern marine waters.

¹⁴ A kind of short sword, originally hung from the belt, covered with a thin layer of gold, or something resembling gold or another metal.

¹⁵ To herd or gather farm animals from parkland into an enclosure for capture or slaughter or to a 'pound' to distrain for rent or as here for parliamentary taxes. Cockayne was a Catholic royalist from Pooley Hall.

¹⁶ 'Heifer', a young cow, especially over one year old which has not yet calved.

¹⁷ A horse's coat of bay, sorrel, or chestnut, thickly interspersed with white or grey, producing a dull red or reddish-grey colour.

¹⁸ 'Girth', a leather or cloth belt or band, placed round a horse's body and drawn tight, to secure a saddle or pack, on its back

¹⁹ 'Halter', a rope, cord, or strap with a noose or head-stall, by which horses or cattle are led or fastened up.

²⁰ To 'lull' is to pull about by the ears.

²¹ An uncastrated horse.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	alsoe lost by Captaine Hunt <men> a dunn geldinge ²² worth	5	0	0
	alsoe lost by Captaine Turtons souldiers <tooke> a horse & a mare <&> the[y] left a blind horse & a geldinge In there Roome [place] the horse died the geldinge his souldiers fetched a way againe & my mare I had againe so I lost a black stoned nage worth	3	6	0
	alsoe lost by the Erle of Denbies souldiers & a mongst them one Richard Burdet by name tooke me a way a gray nage worth	2	6	8
	alsoe lost by the <i>parliment</i> Armie as the[y] past by to Stafford from Covintrey one gray mare worth	6	0	0
	alsoe lost by one Davies Captaine huntens soldier a ferret worth	0	3	4
	lost by Captaine Attawayes souldiers when they came to demaund my 5 & 20th parte a saddle worth	0	16	0
	Robert Taylor lost by Captaine Layfield two horses worth	4	0	0
	alsoe lost by some souldiers under the same comand that one Captaine Denbie was under in the <i>parliment</i> service & another left in her roome but she was ould[?] <worth>	3	13	4
	<i>Summa totalis</i>	44	19	4
		49	19	4
	imposed uppon the <i>parish</i> of Poulsworth 4 horse towards the raisinge of the Erle of Denbies Armie or <else> after the rate of £6 a horse which was paid by the in habitantes to Captin Bose Bowes	24	0	0
[f. 5] (p. 11)	The account for Freasley for Free <i>quarter</i> concerning the <i>parliment</i> Armie			
	Robert Talor <i>quartered</i> 6 men of the Erle of Denbies & 5 strik[e] of oates the[y] had of him to the value of	[£] 0	[s] 13	[d] 0
	also 4 of Captaine Flower one night	0	4	0
	John Weston <i>quartered</i> one greesbrook & 3 men one night	0	4	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 4 of Captaine Flower men one night	0	4	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 2 men more of Captaine Flower one night	0	2	0
	Robert Taylor alsoe <i>quartered</i> 3 men of Mr greesbrook a sequestrator	0	3	0
	Edward Becke <i>quartered</i> one Richard Burdet with som 5 or 6 more under Captaine Turton one night	0	4	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 8 soldiers by the said Richard Burdet apointment when the earle of Denbies armie was disbanded	0	12	0
	also <i>quartered</i> 14 men & 14 horses of Captaine Jackson one night	0	14	0

²² A 'gelding' was a young castrated male horse and 'dun' was a dull greyish-brown colour.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

		3	0	0
[f. 5v, blank] (p. 12)				
[f. 6] (p. 13)	The account for Poulsworth concerninge the Scotcs			
	<i>Imprimis</i> Thomas Congrave lost in linins a pare of bootcs & other goodcs with two strike of mault to the valewe of	[£] 0	s 16	[d] 0
	Francis Atkins lost by the Scotcs a coate lined thorowe with bayes ²³ a pare of Shewcs a curtin a hucharcher [handkerchief] worth 5s 4d in money all amounting to	1	2	4
	Thomas Speare lost by the Scotcs halfe a strike of mault a pare of gloufcs [gloves] 3 cheescs with a loafe of bread <to the valewe of>	0	3	0
	John Hoult <i>junior</i> lost by the Scotcs in money	0	1	0
	Gooddier Hoult lost by the Scotcs in Clothes both Wollen & linen & alsoe in mault <i>provinder</i> and <i>provigion</i> [sic] to the valewe of	3	0	0
	Leanard Wright lost by the Scotcs in leather & for thirteene pare of soules for there bootcs & two bootcs to carrie there cullers ²⁴ in with other worke to the valew of	0	19	4
	Widdowe Warwicke <lost> by the Scotcs in quarteringe & other goodcs to the valewe of	1	5	0
	Widdowe Neale lost by the Scotcs in quartering & other losses that they tooke from me to the valewe of	4	10	0
	alsoe a mare 2 sheepe & a horse cost getinge againe	0	19	4
	Thomas Manninge losses by the Scotcs in mault in stroyng [destroying] of my Corne on the ground in shewinge in linins & a horse they tooke from me to the valewe of	8	0	0
	Edward Tonge losses by the Scotcs in quarteringe & money the[y] had of me to the valewe of	0	4	6
	Francis Cope lost by the Scotcs in money 4s 8d & one strike of mault to the valewe of	0	9	0
	more by the Scotcs in linins a pare of Stockens a pare of gloufcs & other thingcs to the valewe of	0	14	0
	Henrie latimer losses by the Scotcs & quarteringe	1	0	0
	David Corbison lost by the Scotcs one ewe & [...] fatt lames to the valewe of	0	16	0
	Widdowe Wright lost by the Scotcs goodcs out of her house worth	0	7	0

²³ A coarse woollen stuff, with a long nap, used for linings, coverings, curtains, etc., or, when made of finer and lighter texture, used as a clothing material.

²⁴ Possibly the troop's colours.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	Widdowe Iakin a poore Woman lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	1	0	0	
	Gamaliell Ludford lost by the Scotcs to the valew in goodcs worth	0	12	0	
	Robert Congrave lost by Scotcs 3 strike of mault & in money 1s 6d which comes to	0	9	6	
	Elizabeth Grewe lost by the Scotcs in goodcs & moneyes to the valewe of	0	12	0	
	William Maxfield lost by the Scotcs a Crisinge [christening?] Sheet to the valewe of	0	6	0	
	Henrie Mores losses by the Scotcs in goodcs and moneyes to the valew of	0	15	0	
	Richard Hull losse by the Scotcs a mare worth £2 8s 0d				
		17	1	2	
	alsoe for <i>quartering</i> of the Scottish armie 16 men & 16 horse 0 8 0	27 2	1 8	2	
	Wid[dow] Beales Lose by the Scotcs 0 16 6	29	9	2	
	John Hoult Lose by the Scotcs £0 17s 0d				
		the totoll Som	£	s	d
		30	12	2	
[f. 6v] (p. 14)	The account for dordon Concerninge the Scotcs				
	<i>Imprimis</i> John Mousley lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	£	s	d	
		2	10	0	
	William Gopsill lost by the Scotcs a mare worth:	3	10	0	
	Widdowe Walker lost by the Scotcs in <i>provision</i>	0	12	0	
	Thomas George lost by the Scotcs in <i>provision</i>	0	5	0	
	William Harris lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	0	6	0	
	Dordon men lost in Free quarter £3 4s 0d	11	13	0	
		3	4	0	
		<i>Summa totalis</i>	[...]	[...]	
		91	7		
	The account for Freasley and hallend concerninge the Scotcs				
	<i>Imprimis</i> Edward Showell lost by the Scotcs two Shirtes & 5 bandes ²⁵ a wascote a hose & dublet a peece of new cloth to make a coate with silk & buttons to make it up, with other linens & 20s in money alsoe he tooke of a servant maide of myne 4s & two smockes all amounting to	3	17	6	

²⁵ A formal neck collar falling into two strips (or bands) at the front.

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	more the Scotcs tooke from me a pare of gloufes & a pare of garters	0	1	4
	Thomas Moore lost by the Scotcs 5s In money 3 shirtes 3 strike of mault a fat lame 3 hens & a cocke & at an other tyme 3s in money & two ewes from my Sonne all worth	2	8	2
	Thomas Taylor <i>alius</i> Orme lost by the Scotcs in Free quarter in moneys & other good[s] to the valew of	1	0	0
	Robert Taylor lost by the Scotcs in provision & quarter	0	5	0
	John Weston lost by the Scotcs a gray mare another the[y] changed two sheepe provision & mault to the valewe of	8	13	0
	William Reeve <i>gentleman</i> lost by the Scotcs in provision to the valewe of	0	7	8
	Edward Beck <i>gentleman</i> lost by the Scotcs in lam[b]s & in mault in beere that the[y] carried away by whole barrell & in provision for all comers & goers by the spac[e] of 3 dayes	5	13	4
		22	6	0
[f. 7] (p. 15)	The account for Warton concerninge the Scotcs			
		£	s	d
	Richard Cowpe lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	£	s	d
		3	0	0
	Thomas Orton lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	12	0	0
	Henrie Mawe of Warton lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	0	6	0
	Ralfe Gefferson lost by the Scotcs	0	18	0
	Thomas Bull lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	3	11	0
	William Simkins losses by the Scotcs in provision & what they tooke away	0	13	0
	Robert Schechley lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	1	10	0
	John Aldridge lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	2	3	0
	Richard Sheldon lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	2	10	0
	John Hull lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	3	2	0
	William Orton lost by the Scotcs to the valewe of	3	0	0
	John Taverner lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	1	11	0
	Thomas Lakin lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	6	10	0
	Thomas Cooper lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	1	16	0
	John Dester lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	1	10	0
	Widdowe Aldridge lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	3	15	0
	Robert Hull lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	3	15	0

Polesworth Parish: Loss Account

	Richard Orton lost by the Scotcs	0	8	0
	James Harrison lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	5	0	0
	Thomas Worthington lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	5	0	0
	Thomas Lakin the eld[e]r lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	5	5	0
	William Rowlat lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	1	8	0
	Richard Coope <Junior> lost by the Scotcs to the valew of	1	10	0
		70	5	0
	Warton men alsoe lost in Free quarter £10 1s 8d	10	1	8
	<i>Summa totalis</i>	80	6	8
	²⁶ Willam Tabberner lost by the Scots	0	13	4
	Thomas lagoe lost by the Scots	1	10	0d
	Willa de			
	Will[i]am Jones[?] lost by the scots	0	4	0
		2	7	0
	<i>Summa totalis Warton men lost</i>	82	13	8
[f. 7v] (p. 16)	The account for the parish of Poulsworth for there losses by the Scotcs both in goodcs & Free quarter	£	s	d
	Imprimis Poulsworth lost to the valewe of	32	16	2
	Warton lost to the value of	82	13	8
	Dordon lost to the value of	14	17	0
	Freasley lost to the value of	22	6	0
	<i>Summa totalis</i>	[...]	[...]	[...]
		149	19	10
[back cover, blank]				
[back cover v]	polesworthe			

²⁶ Three entries in a different hand.